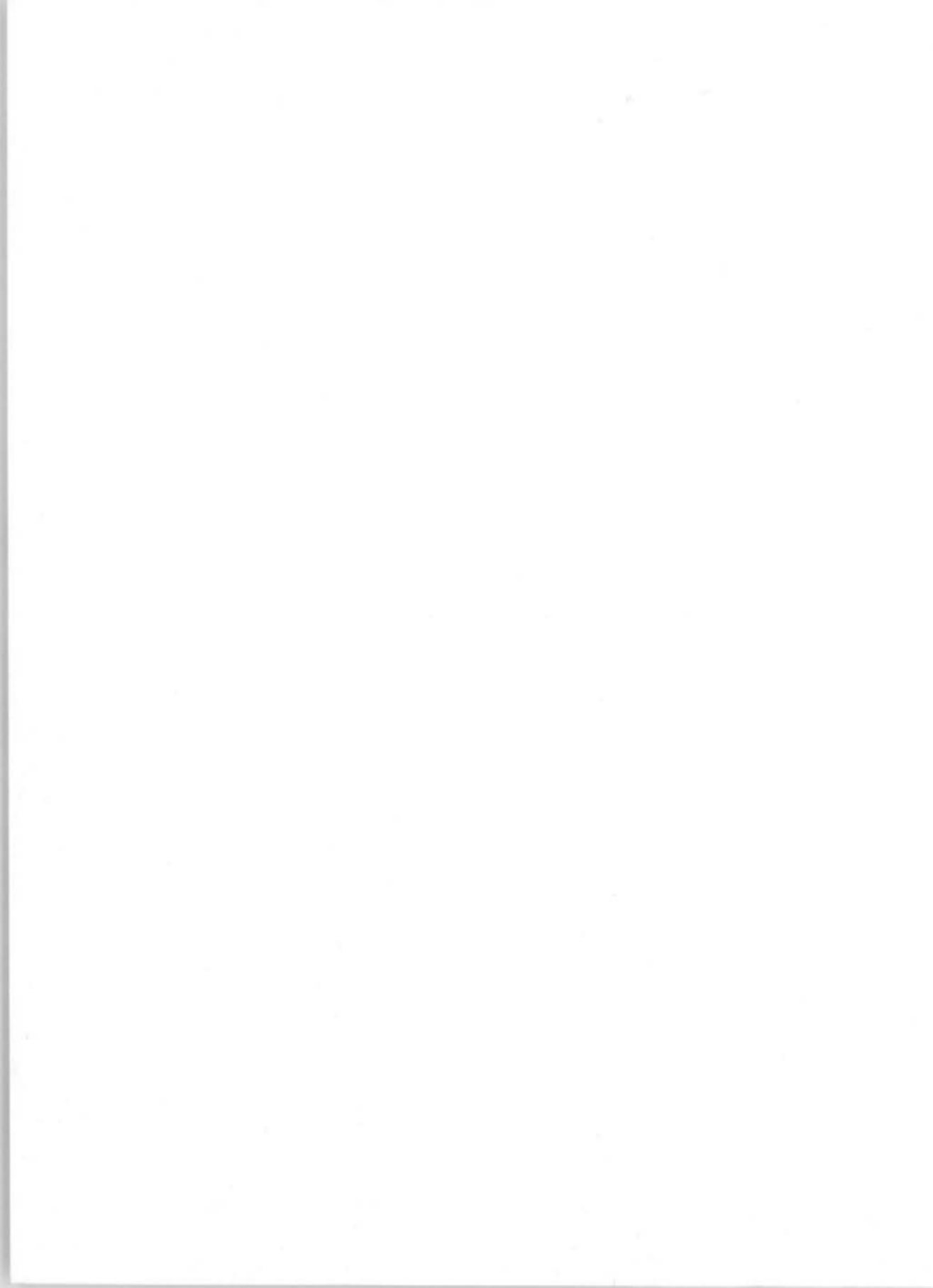




OCT. 1974
CHRONICLE
PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE



PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE FOUNDATION

INCORPORATED

At a meeting held at the College on Friday, 27 September 1974, the Constitution of the Prince Alfred College Foundation was adopted and the Foundation established.

As Chairman of the Establishment Committee, I wish to thank the small committee of interested parents, friends and Old Boys who have been working hard since October 1973. The Foundation is established on a firm basis with ninety-four interested members of the Prince Alfred family, from amongst the relatively small number contacted at this stage, contributing by gift and gift intentions \$182,610.

The long-term aim of the Foundation is the marshalling of all the resources of the Prince Alfred College family to maintain the standard of 'excellence' which is expected of the College.

Because of the present uncertain economic atmosphere which prevails, we are deferring the intensive phase of the campaign and hope that conditions in 1975 will permit us to continue.

Independent schools depend to a very high degree on the support of their communities and if we believe in this system of education we must support our College. This, the Foundation is pledged to do.

The Establishment Committee looks forward to resuming the Campaign in the near future and points out that contact with the Foundation can still be made through the College, invites any inquiries, and would be pleased to receive names of people who would like to assist in the work.



W. GEOFF GERARD

Chairman of Establishment Committee

On behalf of the Council, it is my great pleasure to thank all who have contributed gifts by which the Foundation has now come into being.

The establishment of the Foundation projects a vision by which all members of the Prince's family will surely be captivated. It links us to the past. P.A.C. was founded when Adelaide was only thirty-three years old.

We are linked thereby also to the present, with its growing challenge to thought and action as to how best we shall maintain and develop the tradition of excellence on which we were founded.

And not least importantly, it links us to the future in giving us the opportunity to give service to the generations yet unborn. The idea of the Foundation should need no other commendation to the school family which has provided basic support throughout its history.

I am sorry that external circumstances have caused us to defer temporarily the next steps of the campaign. The Council and the Foundation will be watching the situation closely, so that, as soon as possible, the good work begun shall be continued until it has been advocated throughout the whole Prince Alfred community.

G. T. INGLIS

Chairman of the Council

It is my pleasure, as Headmaster of Prince Alfred College, to commend the Foundation to you. I believe that many independent institutions in our society are in jeopardy today, therefore we must ensure that Independent Church Schools like ours are able to continue to play a significant role in the life of South Australia. The Foundation will be a vital supporting organisation for the College Council and myself in our endeavours to see that Princes can go from strength to strength, developing in a modern setting along the lines of the principles set out by our founders.

The support given by the Foundation will be immediate and long-term, human and financial. The College Council, the teaching staff and I have many plans for improving the quality of the service which we can give to the boys entrusted to our charge. We need the resources to do as much as we can for this generation of boys who will face such great challenges in their adult lives.

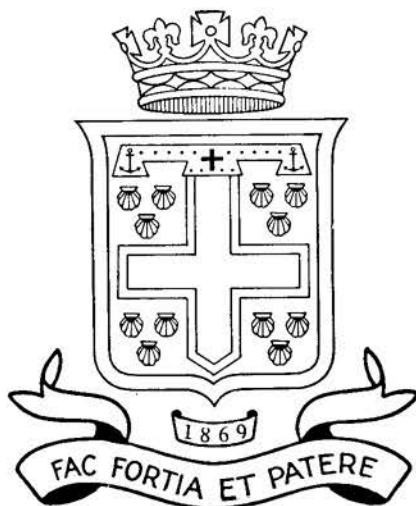
I write on behalf of all at the school in expressing our gratitude to those of our Old Boys, parents and friends, led by Mr W. G. Gerard, who have taken the initiative in launching the Prince Alfred College Foundation. As others have the opportunity to share their vision, I am confident that the creation of the Prince Alfred College Foundation will soon prove to be the most significant event in the life of Prince Alfred College for many, many years.

G. B. BEAN

Headmaster



PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE CHRONICLE



EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Mr. A. H. Dennis, Mr. F. C. Bennett, Mr. R. J. Jones, Mrs. M. M. Noble, S. M. Graham (Ed.), P. J. Arthur, D. J. Batchelor, W. M. Benson, D. M. L. Betheras, A. T. Bradey, M. S. Bratchell, J. M. Clements, M. W. Coleman, G. W. Dalwood, P. L. DeGaris, R. J. Dennis, J. E. Dunn, B. A. O. Eden, J. S. Furler, K. T. Gray, D. C. Grieve, W. M. Griggs, C. F. Harrison, G. J. Hobbs, D. B. Hughes, C. R. Johns, P. D. Kneebone, T. J. Martin, M. W. Newman, D. P. Raggatt, N. C. H. Reid, R. L. Sieben, J. T. Sykes, S. C. Warren, P. B. Womersley.

Our Cover

This is based on a sketch by David Heidenreich of the front of the School looking towards the Chapel.

THE COLLEGE COUNCIL

Rev. W. J. Stafford, *President of Conference*

Rev. G. T. Inglis, *Chairman*

Dr. M. W. Evans, *Deputy Chairman*

Mr. D. L. Davies, *Secretary*

Mr. H. C. Williams, *Treasurer*

Rev. D. J. Howland
Mr. R. C. Hall
Mr. F. T. Beauchamp
Mr. T. W. Cotton
Mr. B. A. Fricker
Mr. J. T. Lang

Mr. R. W. Piper
Mr. A. R. Read
Mr. M. B. McLachlan
Rev. R. S. Brown
Rev. Dr. A. D. Hunt
Rev. N. Michael

Rev. K. Smith
Rev. D. B. Pill
Rev. Dr. J. Whitehead
Rev. F. E. Tregilgas

THE STAFF

Headmaster, G. B. Bean (1970), M.A. (Cantab.), M.A.C.E.

Deputy Headmaster, R. T. Smith (1937), B.Sc. (Adel.), A.U.A., A.A.I.P., F.A.C.E.

Chaplain, Rev. R. K. Waters (1955), E.D., B.A. (Adel.)

Senior School

- B. Basedow (1964), B.Ec. (Adel.), A.U.A.
F. C. Bennett (1940-43; 1954), B.A. (Adel.), T.C., M.A.C.E.
J. Berlin (1968), B.A. equiv. (Adel.)
J. G. Bowden (1966), B.Sc. (Adel.), Dip.Ed., M.A.C.E.
P. V. Brown (1960), T.C. (Adel.)
B. W. Bryant (1967), B.A., B.Sc. (Oxon), Dip.Ed. (Oxon)
J. R. J. Burrows (1974), B.A. Hons. (Reading), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S.
G. D. Coldwell (1974), B.Sc. Hons. (Adel.)
C. D. Crouch (1952), B.A. (Adel.)
K. W. Cullen (1972), A.Mus.A. (Syd.), L.Mus.A. (Adel.)
H. M. Cutts (1973), B.Sc. Hons. (Adel.), A.R.A.C.I., F.C.S.
A. H. Dennis (1934), B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Ed., M.A.C.E.
J. E. Duff (1951), B.Sc. (Syd.), B.Ed. (Melb.), Dip.Ed. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.
P. J. Emery (1966), N.H.C. (Radio)
Mrs. S. E. Francis (1974), I.M.L.T. Cert (England), Ord. Nat. Chem. & Phys. (England)
I. M. Freney (1972), B.Sc. (Adel.), Dip.B.M. (Adel.)
G. M. Gabb (1959)
M. N. Gray (1956)
W. J. Gurner (1969), M.A. (Cantab.), B.E., Scholar of Trinity Hall.
C. J. Hamilton (1974), B.A. Hons. (Adel.)
W. I. Harvey (1963), B.A., Dip.Ed. (Wales)
M. C. Haseloff (1968), B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Ed., M.A.C.E.
N. T. A. Jackson (1970), B.A. (Syd.), T.C., M.A.C.E.
R. J. Jones (1966), B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Ed.
F. T. Kitto (1970), Adelaide Teachers College (Boys' Craft)
C. N. Kurtz (1944-1963; 1970), B.A. (Adel.)
Mrs. P. Landgren (1973), A.L.A.A.
Rev. J. R. Lawrie (1972)
H. F. McFarlane (1961), E. M.
C. D. Mattingley (1955), D.F.C., B.A. Hons. (Tas.), Ed.Cert. (Oxon), M.A.C.E.
R. G. May (1946), Mus.Bac. (Adel.)
Miss P. A. Madsen (1974), B.A. (A.N.U.), Dip.Ed. (Syd.), Teacher's Cert. (N.S.W.)
Mrs. J. K. Manoel (1974), A.T.C.
R. H. Marshman (1974), B.A. (Adel.), Dip.T., A.T.C.L., M.A.C.E.
D. J. Millard (1973), Dip.T. (Sec.), (A.C.A.E.), T.C. (N.S.W.)
P. C. Morris (1974), B.A. (Adel.), Dip.T. (A.T.C.)
L. N. Nicolson (1961), B.Sc. (Adel.), Dip.Ed.
R. W. Nicholson (1971), Adelaide Teachers College.
Mrs. M. M. Noble, Dip.F.Art (Adel.)
R. C. Perkins (1957)
D. F. Provis (1950), B.Sc. (Adel.), Dip.Ed., M.A.C.E.
J. M. Roberts (1971), C.B.K., Dip.Th. (Manc.), Dip.S.Sc., Dip.S.H., A.R.I.P.H.H.
M. J. Stevens (1974), Hons.B.Sc. (Adel.), Counsellor/Group Worker (SYC Adel.)
Mrs J. M. Shaw (1973)
Mrs. K. M. Thomas (1970)
P. G. Thomas (1972), B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Adel.)
M. G. Waters (1973), B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Ed. (Adel.)
E. S. Whitworth (1959), B.E.M., Dip.Soc.S. (Lond.), F.C.S., J.P.
R. D. Willcocks (1966), B.Sc. (Adel.), Dip.Ed.
G. H. Woollard (1957)

Preparatory School

Master-in-Charge: B. H. Leak (1946), B.A. (Adel.), A.A.S.A., M.A.C.E.

- Mrs Beryl R. Belford (1970), B.Sc. (Adel.), A.L.A.A.
J. Magain, T.Cert. (Prim.), W.P.T.C.
C. Bidgood (1970), B.A. (Adel.), Dip.T. (W.T.C.), T.Cert. (Prim.)
L. Davies (1970), T.C. (Cardiff)
Mrs G. D. Drew (1970), Classification 'A', W.P.T.C.
R. W. Hurn (1962)
Mrs H. A. M. Ludbrook (1967), T.C., I.T.C.
Miss Y. L. Scarfe (1947), Dip.K.T.C.
R. W. Smith (1966), W.P.T.C. T.Cert. (Prim.)
M. L. Thompson (1972)
N. O. Wilkinson (1967)

ADMINISTRATOR:

MEDICAL OFFICER:

SCHOOL NURSING SISTER:

Mr. C. D. Robins, A.A.S.A. (Senr.)

Dr. Douglas G. McKay, F.R.C.S.(Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.

Sister C. A. Jenkins

THE SCHOOL OFFICERS

Prefects

M. W. Newman
(Captain of School)
H. M. Beauchamp
D. J. Blanch
J. M. Clements
P. A. Crouch
G. W. Dalwood
P. L. DeGaris
R. J. Dennis
S. M. Graham
G. J. Hobbs
D. B. Hughes
T. J. Martin
R. P. Nicolson
D. P. Raggatt
N. C. H. Reid
R. L. Sieben
M. L. Waters

House Captains

Cotton: D. J. Batchelor
Bayly: G. W. Dalwood
Waterhouse: D. P. Raggatt
School: H. M. Beauchamp

Sports Captains

Athletics: D. P. Raggatt
Boats: A. T. Bradey
Basketball: K. R. Woods
Cricket: G. W. Dalwood
Football: D. P. Raggatt
Rugby: A. T. Bradey
Swimming: D. B. Hughes
Hockey: D. C. Tingey
Tennis: K. T. Gray

Sports Committee

Chairman: The Headmaster,
Mr. G. B. Bean
Vice-Chairman: Mr. R. T. Smith
Captain of the School:
M. W. Newman
Mr. H. F. McFarlane
Mr. A. H. Dennis
Mr. M. C. Haseloff
Football: Mr. P. G. Thomas,
D. P. Raggatt

Cricket: Mr. F. C. Bennett,
G. W. Dalwood
Boats: Mr. G. D. Coldwell,
A. T. Bradey
Athletics: Mr. W. I. Harvey,
J. M. Clements
Rugby: Mr. N. T. A. Jackson,
A. T. Bradey
Swimming: Mr. G. H. Woollard,
D. B. Hughes
Basketball: Mr. R. W. Nicholson,
K. R. Woods
Tennis: Mr. G. M. Gabb,
K. T. Gray

Science Journal

Mr. R. T. Smith
Editor: W. M. Griggs
Assistant Ed.: C. R. Johns
Bus. Manager: N. C. H. Reid
J. T. Sykes
R. L. Sieben
B. M. De Vries
A. Dawson
V. Barovs
K. Osbourne
J. E. Dunn
S. C. Warren
M. W. Coleman

Library Committee

T. Manuel
W. Crompton
F. Vaughan
J. Stobie
N. Walker
J. Boyd
A. James

Scout Group

Group Leader:
Mr. E. S. Whitworth
1st Troop: T/L J. Hunt
P/L's S. Babidge, J. Bennett,
M. Berriman, S. Betheras,
P. Meagher, S. Pugh.

2nd Troop: V.L. Mr. D. Millard
C/S's A. James, H. Thomas
T/L B. Wilkinson
P/L's R. Condon, R. Coventry,
P. Cox, H. Forbes, M. Morey,
K. Osborn.

3rd Troop: V.L. Mr. C. D. Crouch
A.V.L. Mr. I. Freney
C/S's P. Grouch, N. DeGaris,
A. Brady
T/L D. Lymn.
P/L's M. Fuller, M. King, J. McEwin,
A. Mason, N. Robilliard,
B. Tidswell.
4th Troop: T/L D. Michell
P/L's R. Andrew, C. Grant,
R. James, B. Lee, M. McDonald,
D. Steele, M. Vogt.

Cadet Unit Officers

O.C.: Maj. G. H. Woollard
2 I.C.: Capt. J. G. Bowden
C.S.M.: Wo2 A. J. Cubitt
R.Q.S.M.: Wo2 J. Walk
"A" Coy: Lieut. W. Monfries
C.U.O.: C. J. Oates
C.U.O.: D. A. Scott
C.U.O.: T. J. Radloff
"B" Coy: Capt. J. G. Bowden
R.S.M.: Wo1 A. Branford
C.S.M.: Wo2 R. Van Dissel
C.U.O.: D. J. Blanch
C.U.O.: B. D. Perkins
Wo1: R. L. Sieben
N.C.O. Trg Plt.: Capt. J. Roberts
C.U.O.: B. A. O. Eden

At this time when the role of the school is being ever more searchingly examined, even more responsibility will fall upon the individual schools after the Leaving Examination is abolished in nineteen seventy-five. Never before has such apparent freedom been given to the schools. No longer will teachers feel bound to the same degree to prepare for external examinations, virtually from the first year of secondary schooling. Now that external assessment is to be deferred by one year, both teachers and students have been given a space to breathe.

The success or failure of the move will depend on how this educational breathing space is used. If this year's "grace" is used in a craze of reckless experimentation with every idea described variously as "startlingly new", "innovative" or "exciting", it will be wasted utterly.

Playing constantly with ideas in the first years of secondary school is bound to produce only confusion and will have an unsettling effect on the students. We must try instead to lessen the tedium which results from carefully adhering to the rigours of the syllabuses. Already the word "education" has confusing connotations for too many people, and any actions by the school should be aimed not at increasing this perplexity, but at alleviating it.

Certainly, abolishing the Leaving Examination will give the school a freer hand at an earlier stage in composing academic courses. No longer need the dictates of the Public Examinations Board dominate the most junior years of the school in an effort to cram enough "learnt knowledge" into the pupils so that they may be able to perform at least adequately in the external examination held at the end of fourth year.

Thus courses can become less rigidly structured at an earlier stage in the school. Teachers can be given a wider scope in which to work. Providing we realize how important it is to resist the temptation to go too far too soon, to indulge the theories of one and all about schooling, the effect of this scholastic breathing space can only be beneficial. We may hope that subjects, especially at junior school levels, can be made more interesting and more stimulating.

Because it is a part of society, Prince Alfred College cannot fail to recognize the emphasis that society chooses to place on the Matriculation Examination. Whilst this may change in the future, we must at present accept the Matriculation Examination as the principal academic goal of most of the students. The best means of preparing for this examination must be provided for this majority. Undoubtedly the loosening of the composition of subjects early in school life will prove helpful in the long run, provided, of course, that it is not carried to excess.

Within a new system which will depend on internal assessment apart from one examination, the question arises of how to prepare for this single examination.

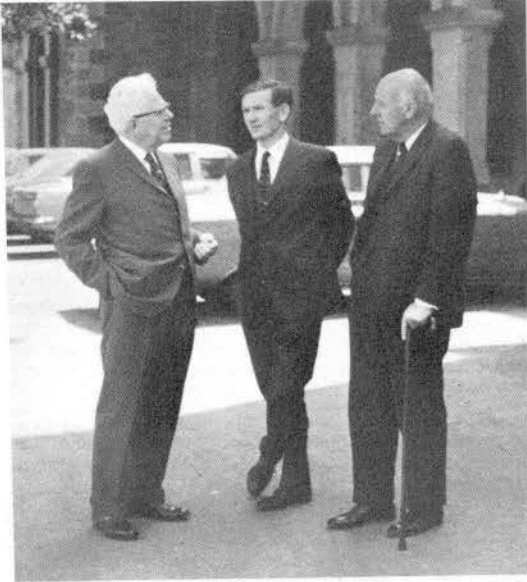
Now that the Leaving Examination will be no more, understanding of examination technique may well be even more important for the success of pupils at Matriculation. Examinations and assessments are quite unlike in the pressures they impose on students, whether in preparation or in performance.

Since there will be no external examination to train pupils for their Matriculation, the school is in duty bound to prepare its pupils by other means to deal with the problems of sitting for it. Perhaps this can best be achieved by maintaining the present system of school examinations at the end of the middle and last terms for all years except the first. The first year is one which stands to profit most from the changes that will release it from the dictates of the Leaving Examination; until now these have strongly influenced secondary schooling from its very beginning.

It is here that the future of schooling at Prince Alfred College may well lie, here within a set up of less structured, less formal subject curricula, regulated by a system of biennial internal examinations, informal education within a framework of formalized assessment.

SCOTT GRAHAM

SCHOOL NOTES



Vice Regal Visit: In October 1973, we were honoured by an informal visit to the school from His Excellency, the Governor of South Australia, Sir Mark Oliphant, K.B.E.

Sir Mark spent two hours with us, visiting the Preparatory resource centre and junior grades, the Science laboratories, the Woodwork Centre, and the newly opened Scout Kudu Club.

The very enjoyable visit concluded with coffee in the Masters' Common Room. All members of the school who met Sir Mark appreciated his very genuine and friendly interest in their activities.

The greatest sorrow in the past school year was the death on October 23rd, 1973, of Mr. Rob. Prest, House Master of Pirie House and Head of the Geography Department. A fitting tribute appears later in this Chronicle.

Staff: We were sorry to lose the services early this year of Mr. E. L. Glancey who retired owing to ill-health.

We wished the following members of staff who resigned at the end of 1973 every success in their future careers: Mrs. D. M. Berlin, Mr. W. R. Allen, Mr. B. R. Baker, Mr. I. H. Gray and Mr. D. L. Stratfold.

We welcome to the full-time staff of the school this year: Mrs. M. Magain, Mrs. M. Noble, Messrs. J. R. J. Burrows, G. D. Coldwell, C. J. Hamilton, R. H. Marshman, P. C. Morris, M. J. Stevens and M. W. Waters.

We have appreciated during the year the teaching assistance of the following: Mr. J. Bate, Mr. J. Dollman, Mr. A. C. S. Hunter, Miss P. Madsen, Mrs. J. Manoel and Mrs. K. Large.

We also record with regret the departure of Mrs. L. Rogers, secretary to the Master in Charge of the Preparatory School, and Mrs. K. M. Thomas, Laboratory Assistant, and we have welcomed Mrs. Menzies and Mrs. Francis in their stead.

During the year Mr. Provis, Mr. Mattingley and Mr. Malcolm Gray have enjoyed periods of long service leave.

Unfortunately the Deputy Headmaster, Mr. R. T. Smith, is due to retire at the end of 1974.

Consequent upon Mr. Smith's impending retirement, the College Council has appointed Mr. M. C. Haseloff to be Deputy Headmaster from the commencement of 1975, and the Headmaster has appointed Mr. A. H. Dennis and Mr. C. D. Mattingley to the two new positions of Second Master and Director of Studies respectively. Mr. D. F. Provis will resume his position as Master of the Senior School, and Mr. N. T. A. Jackson has been appointed Master of the Middle School.

At the commencement of 1974 Mr. J. G. Bowden took over from Mr. Smith as Master in Charge of Science.

Also at the commencement of this year Mr. C. D. Crouch became House Master of Pirie House, and Mr. P. G. Thomas House Master of School House.

We feel sure that it will be of interest to the school community to learn that the Headmaster is a member of Standing Committee of the Headmasters' Conference of the Independent Schools of Australia.

Our congratulations are extended to the Rev. F. E. Tregligas on his election as President of the Methodist Conference, and therefore as President of the College for the year 1974/75.

The school has appreciated very much the great support it has received from the Old Scholars' Association, and particularly from its President, Dr. Brian Hobbs, during the past year.

We note with pleasure that the 1973 South Australia Methodist Conference decided to appoint a special committee to examine the continuing relationship of the Church and its Schools.

We all feel very deeply the great loss both to the Old Collegians Association and the School, occasioned by the death during the year of Mr. Ross C. Johnston.

We express our thanks to the President and members of the Prince Alfred College Parents' & Friends' Association for their support and encouragement during the year.

We acknowledge with gratitude bequests from the Estates of the late K. W. Baseby, Miss M. M. Puddy, and A. S. Chipper.

The number on the school roll at the beginning of the year was 936, of whom 711 were in the Senior School and 225 in the Preparatory School, whilst the number of boarders was 138. These figures showed a slight increase over 1973.

The 1973 Public Examination results showed a continuing good level of academic attainment. Particularly praiseworthy was the fact that twenty-six Leaving candidates gained three Grades I or better, and Christopher Johns is to be congratulated on coming second in the State in Maths. I, Maths. II and Physics.

There are no longer any awards made of Commonwealth University or Secondary Scholarships.

Mathematics Prizes: Again P.A.C. boys did well in the annual Schools Mathematics Competitions for I.B.M. prizes. In the Senior section Christopher Johns gained Honourable Mention and in the Junior division David Robertson gained a second prize of \$50. The school offers congratulations to these two students.

Mark Newman has been appointed Captain of the School this year, and he and the other Prefects are to be congratulated on their positive leadership.

Archives: During Old Scholars Week the Prince Alfred College Archives was opened in the Memorial Library, and our thanks are due to a fourth year student, Alan Caust, for the major work of preparing this display.

The Senior School was privileged to have Dr. David Carling, Medical Superintendent of the Sudan United Mission, who showed a film and spoke eloquently of his physical and spiritual ministry to leprosy sufferers in West Africa.

A combined group of senior M.L.C. and P.A.C. students, under the direction of Mr. Marshman, presented a polished performance of Durrenmatt's "Romulus the Great" during second term, and subsequently took the production to the Independent Schools Drama Festival in Canberra.

During a most enjoyable senior and preparatory school musical evening in second term a very encouraging event was the first performance in public by the P.A.C. orchestra.

Sport: Full details of the sporting programme of the school will be found elsewhere, but a few achievements are particularly worthy of note.

We congratulate the First 18 football team on a magnificent invicti season, our swimming team on winning the Gosse Shield for the South Australian Schools Open Freestyle relay, and sharing of the senior Cup with Sacred Heart College by our Combined Athletics team.

We note with pride the victory by the Under 19 Cricket team in the Interstate Carnival, P.A.C. being represented by Graham Winter, John Clements, and the Manager-Coach, Mr. Chester Bennett.

Mr. Graham Coldwell, who has recently taken up the position of Master in Charge of Rowing, is helping to generate enthusiasm amongst P.A.C. Rowers and supporters.

We announce the advent of yet another sport at P.A.C.—this time Water Polo.

There has been one major physical development during the past year, and that has been the building of Stage 1 of a new project of teaching areas for the senior grades in the preparatory school. This first stage consists of twin flexible class-rooms and ancillary areas, and is now in use.

Library: The hoped for building of our senior school library/resource centre has, unfortunately, been delayed because of the dramatic escalation in costs, but it is hoped that a modified development may be able to go ahead in the future.

Many minor developments and major items of maintenance have taken place around the school during the last year. Perhaps the most obvious development is the new lay-out of the area immediately inside the Pirie Street entrance gates, and the replacement of the old groundsman's store cottage with a large vehicle shed.

THE SCHOOL SERVICES

Valedictory Service, 1973

The service was conducted by the School Chaplain, Rev. R. K. Waters, E.D., B.A., in the Kent Town Methodist Church on the evening of November 11. Mr. Ian Gray, B.A., Dip.Ed., was the organist and the school choir, directed by Mr. K. W. Cullen, L.Mus., sang "God be in my head" (H. Walford Davies) and Psalm 23 (Crimond). The Captain of the School, Michael DeGaris, read the Lesson, St. Mark 4: 35-41.

In his sermon the Headmaster exhorted us to be still so that we might be aware of the presence of God. Our lives are so noisy, busy and hurried that we rarely are aware of the presence of God in this world, and that He is constantly knocking at the doors of our lives seeking an invitation to enter.

In a world of ever-increasing pressures and complexities, many of us are afraid to let the Living God reveal Himself to us, and to reveal His plans for us. We shelter in conformity and are afraid of being called to be different.

In conclusion the Headmaster suggested that one is young as long as one's imagination is open to receive messages of cheer, courage and hope from man and from God, but one is old indeed when one's mind and heart are dominated by pessimism and cynicism. We should all demonstrate our youth by being still and opening our minds and hearts to the spirit and purposes of God.

Mid-Year School Service, 1974

The Fifth Sunday after Trinity, July 14, was the occasion for the Mid-Year School Service in Kent Town Church, led by the Assistant Chaplain, Rev. J. R. Lawrie. Mr. Mark Symons played the organ and the school choir, under Mr. Cullen's direction, sang "Sound Ye Trumpets" (Jeremiah Clark), with George

Mackison playing the trumpet part beautifully. The choir also sang "Finlandia" and "Creation's Hymn" (Beethoven), and Mr. Tim Yealland sang "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot" and "Shepherd's Night Song" (Peter Cornelius). The Headmaster read the Lesson, St. John 1: 1-18, and three of the senior boys and a student from M.L.C. read "God made with hands" from "Smoke on the Mountain" by Joy Davidman.

In his sermon the Chaplain referred to the moral purpose and hope that could be discovered in God's Law.

Although we live in an age when laws are seen as something compulsive and restrictive which destroy our fun, the fact is that when man rejects God and His Law he tends to turn to other delights and pleasures, not least to those that exploit, pervert or destroy human personality.

That the eternal Word of God is the highest wisdom can be seen clearly in Jesus Christ, the Word made flesh. His own fully integrated life characterised by its unshakable sanity, moral purpose and hope is still the guarantee of what he offers to all—life to the full.

Carol Service

For the past two years a Carol Service has been held in Kent Town Church. In 1973 it was held on December 2nd, the First Sunday in Advent, at 8 p.m.

Beginning in darkness with a processional by the choir, the light increased as candles carried by the members were lit. Based upon the King's College Chapel, Cambridge, Service of Lessons and Carols, with maximum participation by choir and congregation, it was an impressively simple and beautiful occasion, which could well become a tradition in the life of the school.

SPEECH NIGHT

Speech Night for 1973 was held on Friday, 16th November in the Assembly Hall. Proceedings opened with prayer, which was offered by the School Chaplain, Rev. R. K. Waters, E.D., B.A. After this the President of the Conference, Rev. W. J. Stafford, addressed the gathering and called on the Captain of the School, M. R. DeGaris, to present the report on school activities. The Headmaster, Mr. G. B. Bean, M.A., M.A.C.E., then spoke: he gave the assembly his report for the year on the work of the School, and then invited the Guest of Honour, Sir Mark Oliphant, K.B.E., Governor of South Australia, to speak.

In his address to the School, Sir Mark talked on the topic of Modern Education. It is the "3 R's", he said, that are vital in education, and that the relationship between the students and teachers is important, rather than any modern trends, such as open-space teaching, which are trivial by comparison. Modern education has the vague emphasis of developing One's personality and enabling people to do their own thing, but we must recognize that the "3 R's" are basic to any developing educational ideas. We as individuals are able to work towards the broadening of our own ideas and the ideas of the immediate community in which we live. Sir Mark said that during his ten years with Lord Rutherford in his work on nuclear science, the actual inventions which led to the atom bomb were not as important in the actual consequences as they were in changing the thought patterns of the world. He said that he had also learnt the great elation that comes from indulging in such creative work. However, the prevailing attitude of greed and maximising One's income in society, is beginning to rub off on education, and spread throughout the world. However, Sir Mark said that he is an incurable optimist and he feels that the young people of today will make a better world in spite of what is done to them, or given to them in the way of the present generation's very poor example. After the presentation of the prizes, Dr. B. K. Hobbs, President of the Old Collegians' Association, proposed a vote of thanks to His Excellency.

The Headmaster in his address elaborated on many of the issues in his report, a printed copy of which was distributed to all present, and a copy of which is produced below.

He emphasised the enormous rate of change taking place in education at the present time and warned against the dangers inherent in change for change's sake. He applauded the intention of the Federal Government to give a boost to the education for all in Australia, but emphasised the value of independence to the community, and the need for wisdom and faith if we were to grasp fully the great opportunities of the future.

THE HEADMASTER'S REPORT

I regret the circumstances that have made it necessary for me, in my report on the school, to comment first that the close of the year has been clouded by the great sadness we have all felt at the death of Mr. Rob. Prest. Mr. Prest gave outstanding dedicated service to the school and particularly to the boys of the Boarding House since his return in 1962.

As House Master, Head of the Geography Department, and enthusiastic contributor to almost every aspect of the life of the school, his loss is incalculable. Throughout the last weeks of his illness he inspired us all by his faith, courage and selflessness. We remember him with gratitude and affection, and offer our deepest sympathy to Mrs. Prest and her family.

Earlier in the year the school lost one of its greatest and most deeply respected teachers in the death of Mr. T. G. Luke, who enjoyed an all too brief retirement following his 52 years of continuous service on the teaching staff of P.A.C. In expressing our sympathy to Mrs. Luke and her family we can also say how delighted we are that a room in the Scout club house should have been named in memory of Mr. Luke, who was the first Group Scout Master.

In 1973 we were very happy to welcome back to the school Council the Rev. G. T. Inglis. Mr. Inglis, who was for some time Principal of the Theological Hall at Queen's College in Melbourne, returned to Adelaide recently and was elected Chairman of the College Council. In thanking Mr. Inglis for his services during the year, I would also like to express the gratitude of the school for the enormous amount of time, energy, and effort given so freely by all members of the Council in the service of this school during a particularly exacting year.

Throughout a year in which the very existence and future of Independent Church schools has been questioned more than ever before, it has been a great strength to have such strong support from the wider school community. In particular I acknowledge with thanks the great support of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association during the Presidency of Dr. John Bunday, and also of the Parents' & Friends' Association who have been guided by Mr. Don Moffat. The Preparatory School Mothers' Club, the Scouts Parents and Friends, and many other groups have enriched the life of our community by their enthusiastic support.

Each year I naturally want to say thank you to all teachers and non-academic members of the school staff for their great efforts on behalf of the school. I do so again with sincerity, but with some difficulty in finding original words in which to express my own thanks and those of the boys of the school for all that has been done on their behalf.

During the year Mrs. Klasen retired after ten years of dedicated service in charge of the school library, and at the end of this Term we say goodbye to five full-time members of the staff.

Mrs. D. M. Berlin joined her husband on the staff of P.A.C. in 1970 and we have been very fortunate to have had her services as a quite inspiring teacher of Grade 3 children. Mrs. Berlin has been able to share a great deal of her artistic and imaginative ability with those whom she has taught, and she has undoubtedly been a highly valued colleague for the Prep. School staff.

Mr. W. R. Allen joined us in 1962 and has taught mainly Biology and Physics at a senior level. His great interest in natural history, and his vast knowledge of the subject, have been an inspiration to many students. He has been a key officer of our Cadet Unit, coached the Second XVIII at football, and has made a particular contribution in the spheres of life-saving and scuba diving.

Mr. B. R. Baker joined us in 1964 and in his teaching has concentrated increasingly on his main interest, which is Geography. He has also helped in many extra curricular spheres and has made a particu-

larly valuable contribution in the encouragement of photography, and the organisation of vacation expeditions.

Mr. I. H. Gray returned to the school in 1964 and has taught mainly English in the senior part of the school. Mr. Gray has given of his time and enthusiasm in many aspects of school life, for example as a Scout leader, but more recently he has made a very valuable contribution as initiator and organiser of the flourishing Resource Centre.

Mr. D. L. Stratfold joined the school in 1967 and has taught Science and Mathematics, where his role in co-ordinating junior science teaching has been particularly valuable. Mr. Stratfold has also made most worthwhile contributions as a Scout Leader and as a sports coach, with cricket as his particular enthusiasm.

To all five we offer our thanks and our very best wishes for future success and happiness.

Mr. P. DePasquale, Miss S. Phillips, Mr. T. Temple, and Mr. R. J. Smith have, for varied periods during the year, helped us greatly by filling those gaps which inevitably occur in a school of this size. We thank them all very much for their help.

We did not anticipate that the examination results in 1972 were going to be particularly good, but we were pleased to find that the general level of results was almost equivalent to those of previous years. C. T. Martin and P. J. Myhill featured in the General Honors List, while C. T. Martin also won the Tennyson Medal for English at Matriculation level. Twenty-nine boys were awarded Commonwealth University Scholarships, and two were awarded Advanced Education Scholarships, whilst at the end of last year 63 boys won Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships.

The pursuit of academic excellence is central to all that we try to do, but in 1973 we have been pleased to be able to express our concern for those who find study more difficult by providing small group instruction under the guidance of Mrs. B. M. Coulter.

As the years go by it is my hope that more boys will have the opportunity of playing a responsible part in the leadership and organisation of the school.

I am particularly grateful to those who have seized the opportunities given to them this year, whether it be as Prefects, members of committees, or as leaders of clubs, societies and sports teams, or in the Cadet and Scout movements. Our special thanks go to Mark Waters and Michael DeGaris who have shared the duties of Captain of the School so admirably during the year.

In these areas one meets with inevitable disappointments, but, in general, 1973 has seen a development of effective participation and contribution by boys in many spheres.

The Captain of the School is reporting on many of our extra curricular activities, and I wish to stress but a few. First of all, the P.A.C. Scout Group has celebrated its Jubilee this year and Scout Headquarters has been developed by the addition of the next door cottage which now forms the Kudu Club, which was opened earlier this Term. The enthusiastic efforts of Scouts, their Leaders and parents have resulted in the raising of a substantial sum of money which has paid for many of the improvements here at Princes, and also will provide funds for some development of the Goolwa property. There is no doubt that scouting at Princes, under the leadership of Mr. Ted Whitworth, sets out on the next fifty years with great strength and confidence.

The Cadet Unit had particular success in the State Promotion Courses this year. On the CUO's Course the first three positions were filled by S. Harvey, T. J. Cooper and T. P. Moffat, and Harvey also received the General Rowell prize. However, after a small group of Cadets had enjoyed a wonderful tour of Fiji in May, the climax of the year was a particularly successful and happy camp in the Flinders Ranges.

The elective activities arranged jointly this year for the Matriculation students of M.L.C. and P.A.C. have been generally effective, valuable, and, one gathers, enjoyable, but we have naturally learnt a good deal about which activities proved most worthwhile.

Physical developments in the school over the last twelve months have included the transformation of the old boarders' dining room into a bright cafeteria, the creation of two new all-weather cricket wickets, and three lawn tennis courts. A programme of renovation and re-utilization of old areas within the school is continuing all the time, and I imagine everyone is delighted to see the iron railings round the front oval receiving a much needed repaint.

During the year the school was fortunate to be able to purchase twenty acres of land on "Roonka" Station, four miles north of Blanchetown. This land has a thirteen chain frontage on a beautiful stretch of the River Murray, and has some acres of irrigated land above the 1956 flood level. It is hoped that in the near future we will be able to develop this site as a semi-permanent camp for both recreational and academic purposes. Educational trends are demanding that more time should be spent outside the class room than has previously been the case, and the property at Blanchetown should provide a wonderful opportunity to develop our programmes in a broader and more practical way. I know that many members of the teaching staff are particularly keen on this proposed development, and we hope that it will soon be possible for our well-established Preparatory School camp to be held on our own land.

The very recent third year Chemistry expedition to the towns around the head of Spencer Gulf is another example of the desirability of linking work in the class room with outside experience.

During 1974 there should be two physical developments taking place at Princes, both of which are most significant in the academic development of the school. The first is Stage I of a proposed series of flexible planned teaching areas for the Preparatory School. Initially this will provide accommodation for two classes of the senior Grades, but ultimately will replace all the temporary buildings at the Prep. School. We are grateful to the Commonwealth Government for approximately 50% of the cost of Stage I of this development. Simultaneously the long-awaited Library Resource Centre and Lecture Theatre for the senior school should be being built on the vacant land at the end of the Centenary class room block.

Naturally much of the year, for some of us, has been taken up with concern over the relationship between Independent Schools and the State. The initiatives of the Federal Government to improve the quality of Australian education, and to remove gross inequalities within education, are to be applauded. But the proposed cutting off of all recurrent assistance to some Independent Schools has caused the gravest concern because of the obvious injustices inherent in the proposals. The fact that P.A.C., which was initially to have received no aid, has now been re-categorised and is to receive a level of aid in 1974 and 1975 not very far below that of 1973, is a great relief to the school, and doubtless to most parents, but it

does not remove the basic injustices and inadequacies of the proposed method of allocation of grants, and it still leaves certain vital principles unrecognised.

The last twelve months have been extremely eventful, and at times turbulent for all schools, and Independent Schools in particular, but I believe that P.A.C. has emerged from this year strengthened and ready to meet the challenges of the years ahead with increasing confidence.

PRIZE LIST

Parents and Friends and A. H. S. Gifford Presentation to the School Library to be received by J. A. R. Baker and N. A. Walker.
 Prep. School - Norman Mitchell Memorial Prize - M. C. Eaton.
 Sixth Forms - Jas. and Geo. Robin Memorial Prize - W. M. Griggs.
 P. E. Johnstone Memorial Prize - M. W. Coleman.
 Rex Gersch Memorial Prize - C. R. Johns.
 Academic Excellence - J. T. Sykes, S. C. Warren, P. M. Beckwith, D. C. Grieve.
 Holder Memorial Prize - T. J. Cooper.
 Sixth Upper Forms - W. A. (Bill) Harbison Memorial Prize - N. T. Turner.
 Academic Excellence - R. R. Baker, M. W. Stobie, D. J. Cooper, P. G. Markey, P. M. Brown, I. Gibbs, T. J. Wills.

Special Prizes:
Football:
 Best and Fairest Player for Season (presented by Old Collegians' Association) - P. C. Heinrich, D. P. Raggatt.
 Best and Fairest in Oval Match (Norman Dowie Cup) - A. W. Phin.
 Dick Pinch Memorial Cup for Under 14 - P. L. Sobels.

Tennis:
 School Championship (presented by Gordon Taylor Esq.) - K. T. Gray.
 Runner-up (presented by Ross Grist Esq.) - A. J. Tucker.

Cadets:
 Sword of Honour - C.U.O. S. Harvey.

Athletics:
 M. F. Perrot Memorial Trophy - D. P. Raggatt.

Rowing:
 H. E. Freburg Trophy for Coxswain - S. Rasilan.
 P. B. Piper Memorial Rowing Trophy - G. J. Moffatt.
 N. C. Howard Trophy - A. J. Moffatt.

Basketball:
 D. G. Brooks Trophy - A. J. Tucker.
 PAOC Basketball Trophy - E. S. Stegeman.

Scouts:
 Abotomey Cup for Best Patrol - Bat. Patrol. M. Fuller.
 Parker Trophy - D. A. Lyynn.

Editor of the School Chronicle (Rex Ingamells Memorial Prize) P. R. White.
 Morley Bath Memorial Prize for Best Contribution to Chronicle - Literary - P. B. Womersley.
 Art - P. M. Brown.
 Kenneth Harley Memorial Prize for Original Story or Short Play - P. J. Arthur.

Music:
 Allan Odgers Memorial Prize - T. H. Roberts.
 Jack Furness Memorial Prize - A. Toop.
 Dramatic Prize (presented by Rigby Ltd) - P. R. White.
 Adelaide Repertory Theatre Prize - R. N. H. Mayne.

Arithmetic:
 Sixth Forms (presented by SA Cricket Association) - J. Q. Hunt.

Art:

Fourth Forms - T. J. Hall.
 Art Club Prizes - P. W. Barnett.
 W. E. Gray Memorial Prize - B. A. Makin.
 VI Forms (P. J. Gray Memorial Prize) - K. F. Makin.
 VIU Forms (P. J. Gray Memorial Prize) - W. R. Morro.
 Rowley Prize for Woodwork - B. J. Eglinton.

Prizes for English and Essays:
 IV Forms (Alan L. Johnson Prize) - V. R. Muizulis.
 VI Forms (Bruce Hamilton Prize) J. G. Thompson.
 VIU Forms (Bruce Hamilton Prize) - K. D. Osborn.
 VI Forms (R. L. Cotton Prize) - S. M. Graham.
 VIU Forms (Harold Fisher Prize for English Literature) - P. R. White.
 George Thorburn Melrose Prize for Shakespeare - C. H. Crompton.

Prizes for Languages:
 French (presented by l'Alliance Francaise) - A. D. Lewis.
 James Clarkson Sunter Memorial Prize for Languages - N. T. Turner.

Smith Prize for History:
 Junior - P. J. Allen.
 Senior - J. T. R. Whitney.

Prizes for Geography:
 VIU Forms (The F. I. Gray Memorial Prize) - P. M. Brown.
 VI Forms (The J. A. Haslam Memorial Prize) - C. R. Johns.

Prizes for Mathematics:
 K. W. A. Smith Memorial Prize - T. J. Cooper.
 H. J. Priest Memorial Prize - W. M. Griggs.
 Searle and Jones Prize - A. J. Branford.

Prizes for Science:
 J. D. Iliffe Memorial Prizes -
 Upper Fifth Forms - A. J. Branford.
 Sixth Forms - M. W. Coleman.
 Upper Sixth Forms (Physics) - T. J. Cooper.
 Cotton Medal for Chemistry - R. R. Baker.
 Leo Buring Prize for Practical Chemistry - I. Gibbs.
 Hobbs Prize for Biology - P. C. Heinrich.

Editor of the Science Journal:
 Malcolm Chase Memorial Prize - D. J. Cooper.

L. J. Branson Prizes (for Outstanding Contributions in Science Journal) -
 1. P. G. Markey
 2. C. H. Crompton.

Best All-Round Boy:
 IV Forms (Wesley Lathlean Prize) - C. A. Murdoch.
 Lower V Forms (Lewis DeGaris Prize) - J. G. Hall.
 Upper V Forms (Milton Tregrove Prize) - D. S. Potter.
 VI Forms (Bill Jeffries Prize) - T. J. Martin.
 Upper VI Forms (Frank Hunter Prize) - T. P. Moffatt.
 Keith Swann Memorial Medal - G. C. Ennis.

Keith McBride Memorial Prize for Character and Service to the Boarding House - A. W. Phin.
 Sir Darcy Cowan Memorial Prize for Character and Service to the Boarding House - M. J. Harrison.
 Parents and Friends for Outstanding Service to the School Community - D. P. Raggatt.
 Max Wilson Memorial Service Prize - G. W. Dalwood.
 Don Steele Memorial Prize for Character and Service to School - S. Harvey.
 Rev. Charles Perry Memorial Prize for All-Round Development in Final Year at School - M. B. Fricker.

Scholarships and Special Prizes:
 VI Forms
 The Samuel Churchwood Scholarship - W. M. Griggs.
 The John Craven Prize - M. W. Coleman.
 The Arnold Davey Prize - C. R. Johns.
 The Robb Prize - J. T. Sykes.

Head of the Boarding House (Kingsley Sampson Memorial Prize) - J. R. Beauchamp, H. M. Beauchamp - Pirie House.
 M. R. DeGaris - School House.
 Captain of the School (Bill Bunday Memorial Prize) - M. L. Waters, M. R. DeGaris.

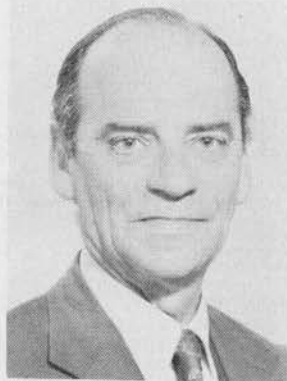
THE FOUNDATION

PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE FOUNDATION INC.

At a meeting held at the school on Friday, 27th September, and chaired by Mr. W. G. Gerard, the Constitution of the Prince Alfred College Foundation was adopted and the Foundation established. This marked the conclusion of the first stage in the creation of a vitally important support organisation for the College, one which will have increasing significance in the maintenance and development of the College in the years ahead.

During the second stage of the programme, planned for next year, every member of the school community will have the opportunity to become a member of the Foundation prior to the first Annual Meeting. Those old boys, parents and friends of the school who have taken the initiative thus far, believe that a large number of P.A.C. supporters will soon be enabled to catch a vision of the immediate role to play, and the long-term potential of the Prince Alfred College Foundation.

STAFF DEPARTURES



MR. E. L. GLANCEY, M.A., B.T.

It was with regret we said goodbye to Mr. Glancey in March this year.

Edgar joined the staff of P.A.C. at the commencement of 1952. For twenty-two years he served this school faithfully until ill-health forced him to relinquish his position early this year.

A dedicated teacher, he taught English from first year to matriculation and Mathematics in the lower school with great success. For most of his time at P.A.C. he was form-master of IVA.

Keenly interested in cricket, tennis and hockey, he coached junior teams in tennis for over twenty years and helped establish hockey as a competitive sport in the school.

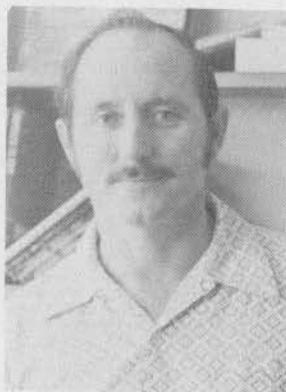
The School wishes him much happiness and success for the future.

MR. WARREN ALLEN, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.

Mr. Warren Allen joined the teaching staff at Princes from the S.A. Education Department at the beginning of 1962. Warren was a very competent teacher of Physics and Biology up to Matriculation level. He was well equipped to teach both subjects, but he was especially interested in Biology, and had an extensive knowledge of Australian animal and bird life. He had a real concern for environmental conservation, and succeeded in arousing a similar concern in many of his students.

He was very much involved in many of the extra-curricular activities of the School. He was a very efficient officer in the Cadet Unit where his influence was valued highly, particularly at the Cadet Camps. He was a keen and enthusiastic coach of School football teams, and was of great assistance to Mr. Bennett in the training and coaching of senior teams. For a number of years he was in charge of the electrical facilities in the School Assembly Hall, and his services as electrician in charge of lights, public address system and such things were in frequent demand at School concerts, plays, and other functions in the Hall.

He was very interested in Scuba diving, and was a qualified instructor in the art. His enthusiasm for the sport was such that he organised a Scuba Diving Club among the senior students in the School. The members of the Club were greatly indebted to him for his work as Instructor, and very much enjoyed the expedi-



tions that he organised to give them the opportunity of seeing for themselves something of the plant and fish life in the sea.

Warren left P.A.C. at the end of 1973 to take up an appointment as a Senior Master in Biology with the Commonwealth Department of Education at a High School in Darwin. One of his reasons for taking this appointment was the opportunity it would give him of observing aquatic life in the waters of the Northern Territory.

He was held in high regard by teachers and students alike, and we wish him well in his new career.



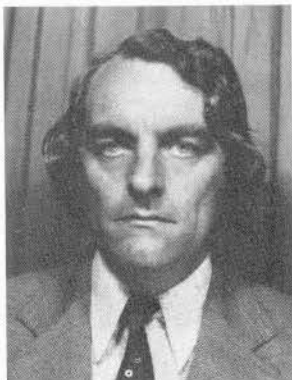
MR. I. H. GRAY, B.A.(Adel.), Dip.Ed., Dip.T., M.A.C.E.

Mr. Ian Gray was a member of the staff for nine years from 1964 to 1973. He attended the School from 1954 to 1958. He left to attend Adelaide University where he graduated Bachelor of Arts. Subsequently he gained Diplomas in Education and Teaching and was elected to Membership of the Australian College of Education. After a short period with the Education Department, Ian joined the staff, specialising in English at all levels throughout the School.

His meticulous attention to detail and to the individual needs of all his pupils soon identified him as a teacher of outstanding merit. In addition to his most valuable contribution to the academic life of the School, Ian became an active Sea Scout Leader and was in charge of the Senior Sea Scouts up to the time of his departure. Additionally he was responsible for

the establishment of the Resource Centre and enriched the life of the School with his musical talents as Chapel organist.

In a very real way Ian Gray was the complete teacher, entering enthusiastically into many areas of school activity. He is now a Senior Master with the Education Department and the School wishes him all success in his new position.



MR. BRIAN BAKER, B.A., Dip.Ed., Dip.T.

Mr. Brian Baker joined the staff at Prince Alfred College in 1964. During his stay he taught mainly Geography to the senior boys. His interest in Geography could often be seen during the holidays when he would be found exploring the country from the Birdsville Track to Singapore quite often with a group of P.A.C. boys.

He was also extremely interested in Photography and conducted the Photography Club for many years. Athletics and Swimming were favourite haunts for his Photography.

We miss his cheerful face, but we know he will be happy in his new position in the Education Department.



**MR. DENNIS STRATFOLD, B.Sc., A.U.A.,
Dip.Ed., Dip.Th.**

Mr. Dennis Stratfold, who left Princes last year to become Student Liaison Senior Master at Para Hills High School, joined the staff in 1967 to teach Physics and Mathematics to Matriculation level. In 1972 he was appointed Co-ordinator of Junior Science and did valuable work in organising science courses in the first three years of the senior school.

A committed Christian, he, his wife Rae and their three children are regular worshippers at Maughan Church. At school he was active in the S.C.M. and helped sponsor it in other schools.

He is a keen sportsman who, as a stylish batsman, represented East Torrens in district cricket over several seasons. He played for the Old Scholars for four seasons and was captain of last year's A3 premiership team. Dennis was active in extracurricular activities, being a successful coach and umpire of both under-age football and cricket teams and a keen scout master. He is somewhat short, for which he earned the nickname "Stubby" and he recalls with humour the ribbing that Hetzel, who was well over six feet tall, gave him on one hike. Hetzel would step effortlessly over each fence then turn and say, "Watch the fence, Sir." It says much for him that Dennis accepted the joke and was still smiling after some fifteen fences.

Well liked and respected, he and his warm and cheerful nature are missed. We wish him every success in his new, challenging appointment.

PARENTS' AND FRIENDS' ASSOCIATION

Messrs. C. F. Hockney, A. M. Olsson and Mrs. R. T. Southwood have joined the Committee and Mr. Alex F. Gray is President.

The Association has had a successful year. Guest speakers, Mrs. Jean Blackburn and Mr. B. A. Cosgrove, gave most interesting talks. Mrs. Blackburn spoke on problems associated with public assistance to non-government schools. Mr. Cosgrove drew on his wide experience in education in Australia to make comparisons between education here and as he saw it on visits overseas.

The question of what financial aid will be forthcoming for independent schools is a matter of vital

concern to all parents. With this in mind our President is the convenor of a sub-committee elected from representatives of the various independent schools to enter discussions with a similar group from the Federation of Parents' and Friends' Associations of South Australian Catholic Schools with a view to forming either a combined Federation or two Federations coming together at the top.

The ultimate aim is to speak with a common voice at national level through the Australian Parents' Council.

These discussions are continuing.

IN MEMORIAM

ROBERT HENRY PREST, B.A., Dip.Ed.

The whole Princes community was saddened by the untimely death of Mr. R. H. Prest on October 23, 1973.

He had been ill for some months, but throughout this time his courage and his concern for others were never diminished. His passing took from us one who had devoted a large portion of his life to Prince Alfred College.

Rob first came to the school in 1946. Before his student days closed in 1951 he had achieved distinctions too numerous to list here. In his senior years for example he had been School Prefect, Vice Captain of the School, House Captain and Captain of Football. He gained Football colours 3 years in succession, as well as playing a prominent role in athletics, cadets and S.C.M. His contribution to the school was best summed up in the critique of the First XVIII in the 1952 "Chronicle": He has proved himself an enthusiastic and unselfish captain. Has set a fine example both on the field and at practice and at all times has had the confidence of the team.

These same attributes of selflessness and service were to characterise his adult life. After completing his studies at the University of Adelaide and at Adelaide Teachers College, where he again held important offices that reflected the trust and respect of his peers, he began his teaching career at Glossop High School. Subsequent appointments took him to Mt. Barker High School and to Norwood High School where he was Senior Geography Master. In each of these schools he worked with typical enthusiasm and zest, but he will be best remembered for his service here at his old school, to which he returned in 1962. As House Master and Senior Geography Master he had a profound effect on hundreds of boys.

He possessed an exuberance of character, an inventiveness of mind and a sincerity of motive that earned him the respect, friendship and admiration of all who knew him. Many of us recall the strange mutations that Rob inspired in the football and cricket rule books to make certain that all boys, and



not only the most skilled, could enjoy and benefit from sport. Boarders in particular will remember his many schemes that made life away from home so much happier and more comfortable for them. Many will recall, too, the tolerance, wisdom and strength with which he guided them through difficult times. Not the least of his qualities was the breadth of knowledge he brought to the teaching of his subject.

Despite his unstinting efforts in school affairs, however, Rob maintained a very special place in his life for his wife and children. He was indeed a great family man.

Perhaps the greatest testimony to Rob's life and work was the large crowd that gathered in the chapel for the funeral service. During the service, the school Chaplain, Rev. R. K. Waters, spoke for us all when he said, "Kath, Peter, Geoffrey, Judith, John—you are in the hearts and the prayers of all of us at this time. We offer to you our love and support and whatever comfort there is in human sympathy."

You have been an inspiration to us during these painful weeks. I believe that you yourselves have been and will continue to be sustained by the courage of that very gallant gentleman, the husband and father whom you love, who could without any incongruity say with St. Paul—"I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith."

PUBLIC EXAMINATION, 1973

GENERAL HONOURS LIST: Cooper, T. J. (53rd)

SPECIAL HONOURS: GEOLOGY Winter, G. J. (1st)

LATIN Cooper, T. J. (2nd)

EXAMINATION RESULTS 1973 - MATRICULATION

(Classified D or higher in 3 or more subjects)

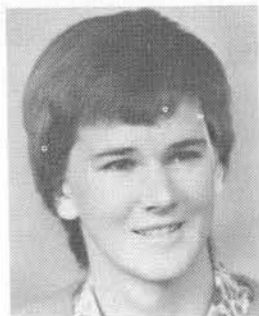
	Eng.	Lat.	Fr.	MH	CS	Gg.	Ec.	M1	M2	Ms.	Pc.	Ch.	Gl.	Bl.	Mu.
Anderson, B. R.			C					A	A		A	A			
Baker, R. R.						B		A	A		A	A			
Bannister, R. M.				B						A	B	B		A	
Birdsey, G. H.						C		C	C		C	C		A	
Brown, P. M.					D						D			B	
Bundey, R. D.	A		D		D										
Burford, S. M.	A					C							C		
Buttery, A. J.	A						D						C	D	
Charlton, G. S.	D									D	D				
Clements, J. M.						C		C	C		D	C			
Cock, G. J.						B		B	B		A	C			
Cooper, D. J.	A					D								D	
Cooper, R. G.	C							A	B		A	A	C		
Cooper, T. J.		A						C		C			D	B	
Coventry, P. L.						C			B		A	B			
Crompton, C. H.	B										D	D			
Crouch, P. A.	C				D	D					C			C	
Dahlenburg, M. L.	C					C									
Dalwood, G. W.	C					C		D	D		C	C			
Davidson, R. A.					C					A		D		B	
DeGans, M. R.	B							A	C		B				
Dunn, A. C.						A		C	C		C				
Dunn, J. R.						C							B		
Fanis, G. C.	C			C	B								C	B	
Field, A. H.	C							D	B		C				
Fricker, M. B.				B							C	A			
Gibbs, I.						A		A	B		C	C			
Gray, I. D.	B									A	C	B			
Harper, P. R.	C					C		C	C				B	A	
Hastwell, M. R.	B			A						A				A	
Heinrich, P. C.	A					A		A					B		
Herde, C. D.						B		C	C					B	
Hill, S. J.												D			
Hoff, G. A.	B			B						A					
Hughes, D. B.	C			C							C		C		
Jackson, C. E.						B		C	C					C	
Kiosses, P. J.						C				D	A		B	C	
Lewis, A. D.	B	B	A												
Linn, P. M.				B				C	B		A	B			
Lister, D. R.		B								D					
Livesley, K. P.	C			A	B	D		C					C		
McKenna, D.	C			D	D										
Markey, P. G.						A		B	A		A	B			
Marnott, T. J.						B		C	C		B	B			
Mayne, R. N. H.		C			C			A		B	B				
Measday, M. G. M.	A							C							
Millard, M. W.	C					C							C		
Mills, A. B.						B		C	C		B	B			
Hoffat, I. P.	A					A		B	D		B	C			
Newman, M. A. W.						C		C		B	C	B			
Nicholls, M. A. R.	C					C				B	C		B		
Nicholls, T. H.								D			C				
Nicolson, K. P.				B		C		C					D		
Parsons, M. J.	B														
Pemberton, G. N.	D					D				C			C	C	
Pemford, D. W.						D		D							
Perkins, N. R.	C			B	C										B
Peterson, L. K. G.						C							C	D	
Pest, P. M.						C					B	C			
Reed, M. J.	D														
Roberts, C. W.	A		C	C				C							
Roberts, M. J.						B			A		B	A			
Sandrow, D. B.	C					D							C		
Schwartz, D. C.				B				A		B	A	C			
Southwood, T. R.								B	A		C	B			
Stewart, D. A.	A										A	B			
Stobie, M. W.	A		C					B	A		B	A			
Teakle, R. D.	A							B		B	B	C			
Thorn, A. J.	C					D									C
Tilley, G. G. O.								B		B	D	D			C
Loop, A.	C							C	D		B	C	A		C
Townsend, R. G.				A						B	B	C			
Tremrow, C. L.	B								C	A	A	C			A
Tucker, A. J.						C		C							
Turner, J. I.	C														
Turner, N. T.	A	A	A		B					B			C		B
Iwersky, J.						D		C		D					
Underwood, P. J.						A									
Voet, M. I.						A		C			B				
Wakfield, A. P.						A		D			C				
Wellington, J. K.	A				A										
White, P. R.	A		C	B						A					B
Whitney, J. I. R.	B			D		C									

Makin, K. F.				4	3	2		2		2	
Martin, T. J.	3			3	3	2		2		3	
Maxted, A. G.				3	3	3		4		4	
Metcalfe, M. H.		3						4		4	
Michael, A. J.			3	4			3			4	2
Michelmore, P. R.	2			1	3	2		3	3		
Miller, G. S.	4			2	3	2		2	2		
Moffatt, A. J.	3			3	3	3		2	2		
Moore, A. R.	2		1		2	2		2	2		
Morcom, A. R.					4	4		2	2		
Murton, I. M.	3				4	3		4	4		
Murton, A. G.	4		4		4	4		4	4		
Myhill, R. M.	3				4	4		2	2		
Noblett, D. J.	4		4					3	3		
Nosworthy, W. R.	3		4				4		4	3	1
Oates, C. J.	3			3	4	3		4	4		
Paull, J. G.	3			1	3	2		2	2		
Pearson, R. W.	4			3	3		1			3	
Powell, M. G.	3		1		3	2		2	3		
Prest, G. R.	2		4		2	2		4	3		
Pynor, M. J.	1		1		2	3		3	3		
Radloff, T. J.	4		3		3	3		2	2		
Ramsey, M. D.	2		1		2	2		1	2		
Read, I. M.	3		4		3	3		2	1		
Reid, N. C. H.	1	2			1	1		1	1		
Roth, A. D.					3	3		4		4	
Schocroft, J. J.				4		2		2	3		
Schofield, J. G.	3			4						4	
Short, R. J.	3		2	4	4						
Sieben, R. L.	3	2				1	1	1	1		
Smith, B. W.	3			1		2	1	3	3		
Sobels, J. D.	2		1			4	3	2	3		
Sommerville, D. L.			3		3	4		2	3		
Sorrell, W. G.	4							2	1		3
Spooner, M. A.	4		2	2	4	3		2	4		
Stacy, P. J.	3		2		2	2		1	2		
Stobie, D. J.	4		3	4	3	3			2		
Stolz, A. E. D.	4		3	4	2		3		1		
Sykes, J. T.	1	1			1	1		1	1		
Teo, C. K.	2		2		4	3		2	2		
Thomas, H. M.	4			3	3	3		2	2		
Thomson, T. U.	4			3	4				4	4	3
Timperon, S. J.	4			2			2		3	3	1
Tingey, D. C.	2			2	2	3		2	1		
Toop, A. C. E.	4			2	3				3		
Treloar, A. J.	4			3	4		4		4		2
Treloar, R. B.				2					4		
Walker, C. C.			4		4	4		4	3		
Walker, N. A.	4			4						4	4
Warren, S. C.	2		2	1	1	2		3	2		
Willcox, S. C.					1	3					
Williams, M. J. M.	4		3	3			4		4		2
Wood, A. D.	1			3							

Commonwealth Senior Secondary Scholarship Examination winners for 1973:

Arnoul, Michael R.	Forbes, Henry J.	Khizam, Michael	Thomas, Stephen G.
Ashby, Ivan K.	Fuller, Mark E.	Martin, Brian C.	Tidswell, Benjamin J.
Barton, Peter J.	Gladstone, James S.	Mills, Andrew J.	Treloar, Duncan A.
Benson, Andrew J.	Good, Michael J.	Morey, Michael S.	Van Dissell, Richard
Branford, Alan J.	Graham, Neil M. H.	Olsson, Andrew K.	Wakefield, Paul A.
Brebner, Malcolm R.	Gray, Nicholas F.	Osborn, Kym D.	Wallace, James A.
Burrow, Michael F.	Harrison, David M.	Pearce, Cameron J.	Ware, Paul H.
Cooper, Peter S.	Harvey, Timothy W. C.	Potter, David S.	Wark, John G.
Coventry, Peter R.	Haseloff, James P.	Roberts, Timothy H.	Wellington, Mark B.
Dawson, William A.	Hone, David C.	Southwood, Douglas	White, John W.
Dolan, Nigel A.	Jennison, Anthony B.	Spooner, Nigel A.	Wibberley, Brian D.
Eldridge, Christopher D.	Jennison, Timothy C.	Sumner, Peter A.	Wilkinson, Benjamin C. N.
Ferris, Peter M.	Jones, Oscar A. C.	Sutton, Michael W.	Xenophou, Nicholas

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION SUCCESSES



T. J. Cooper
Placed 53rd in
General Honours List



G. J. Winter
Placed 1st in
the State in Geology

CHESS

The great enthusiasm for Chess continued at P.A.C. this year, with seven teams, including two in A Grade, entered in the Interscholar competition. Our greatest achievement this year was to win the Schools Competition, based on results from all grades. Both A Grade teams performed well, finishing 3rd and 6th. M. R. Hoff was the best of the A-Graders, winning 6 games out of 8 and drawing the remaining two. A. D. Short also won 6 out of 8 games.

Most members of the Chess Club took advantage of a small part of the Matric Study Room which has specifically been set aside for lunch-time practice. Throughout the Chess season most players practised regularly at least once or twice a week. We also played two series against Woodlands after school, both of which P.A.C. won easily.

An extensive Swiss Tournament was held during the First and Second Terms to decide who would be the ten players to represent the school against S.P.S.C. in the annual match held in the last week of Second Term. This year the competition was held at Saints. With the honour of the schools and also a Chess clock at stake, both teams were keen to win, and all games were played in a tense but friendly atmosphere. The members of the team were: M. R. Hoff (won), A. D. Short (lost), C. D. Eldridge (won), W. M. Griggs (lost), N. F. Gray (won), D. M. Harrison (lost), S. G. Thomas (won), R. van Dissel (lost), M. de Vries (lost), M. W. Coleman (drew). The final result, after a dour draw was played out on board 10, saw Saints win, 5½-4½.

With a number of very good Chess players coming up through the grades, we expect future P.A.C. Chess successes, in particular at next year's Chess Intercol.

Thanks to Mr. Willcocks for his drive and organisation.



CHESS CLUB

Back Row: P. S. Cooper, R. Van Dissel, D. M. Harrison, S. G. Thomas.
Front Row: N. F. Gray, C. D. Eldridge, W. M. Griggs (Capt.), Mr. R. D. Willcocks, M. N. Coleman, M. De Vries, M. R. Hoff.

BOARDERS NOTES

1974 has been a year of change within the Boarding House. The untimely death of Mr. R. H. Prest, led to the transfer of Mr. C. D. Crouch to Pirie House where he is responsible for the well-being of the senior boarders, and the appointment of Mr. P. G. Thomas to care for the junior boarders of School House. This year has seen the continuation of restoration work within the old main school building. Considerable progress has been made towards this end and as a result living conditions have been improved. However, much remains to be done.

Public Examination results in 1973 were quite pleasing. Our congratulations must go to G. Hobbs, who earned five ones in his leaving examination.

For the sixth successive year, the boarders have proved their athletic prowess by winning the School Athletic Cup. Indeed, a total of twelve boarders earned a place in the Combined Athletics team this year. They were R. B. Heaslip, T. J. Martin, P. DeGaris, A. C. Risby, M. B. Wellington, I. H. Nicholls, J. S. Harris, J. N. Mossop, R. J. Nettlebeck, J. G. Kelly, C. A. Murdoch and P. T. Kitto.

The House was well represented in the swimming team by G. Hobbs and P. Crouch, Hobbs again distinguishing himself by gaining the Distinction Award for Life-Saving. Although not generally noted for their excellence in swimming, the House managed third place in the School Swimming Sports, a marked improvement on previous years. Our Open Relay team distinguished themselves by breaking the school record for the 4 x 50m Freestyle Relay.

We extend our congratulations also to G. Cottle for his consistently good performances in the Intercol Tennis team over the past two years. Members of the House were once again prominent in the P.A.C. Boat Shed, R. B. Treloar and J. E. Turner both earning places in the First VIII, and G. Elley receiving the award for Keenest Oarsman in the Boat Shed.

Boarders were also prominent in cricket teams throughout the school. The victorious 1973 Intercol cricket team included A. Phin, J. Wellington and A. Risby from the Boarding House.

Turning to winter sports, one cannot fail to be impressed by the outstanding success of this year's first XVIII. Congratulations to T. Martin, R. Heaslip, P. DeGaris, R. Pearson, A. Risby, J. Bettess, P. Dunn and J. Harris, for the part they have played in achieving that success!

A. Stolz, D. Lithgow and M. Delany represented the Boarding House with distinction in the Intercol Rugby team. D. Lithgow is to be commended upon his selection in the State Schoolboys Rugby team. L. Hart and A. F. Yong performed well in the School Hockey team, while G. Hobbs made occasional appearances with the First Basketball team.

Congratulations to H. M. Beauchamp (Captain of Pirie House), P. L. DeGaris (Captain of School House), T. J. Martin, G. J. Hobbs and P. A. Crouch who were appointed School Prefects.

Once again we have played host to a member of the Lees School, Cambridge, in the person of Mr. Timothy Yealland. Tim has contributed much to the life of the Boarding House; and we wish him well in his future career.

Our sincere thanks to the Reverend R. K. Waters and Mr. Mel Waters for their tireless efforts on our behalf and for their contribution to the lives of the boarders.

We can look with satisfaction on the contributions of the House to School life in 1973-74 and look forward with every confidence that this will continue.

WARD LIBRARY NOTES

We are pleased with the way the library is being used this year, particularly as the first and second year boys are coming in, both for reference queries and to borrow for pleasure. We will do everything we can to encourage boys to use the library, although the present physical conditions place a strain on both library staff and students. The completion of the new Resource Centre is eagerly awaited to ease the situation.

During the Christmas holidays the 'Overnight loans' books were interfiled in the general collection and changed to '3 day loan'. It was felt that this was a more useful loan period for books in demand. Book cards have been placed in most of the books to facilitate their loan.

We would like to thank the people who have kindly donated books to the library, and also the monitors, whose help we rely on at recess and lunch-times.

B. Belford,
P. Landgren

THE ADVISORY SCHOOL COUNCIL

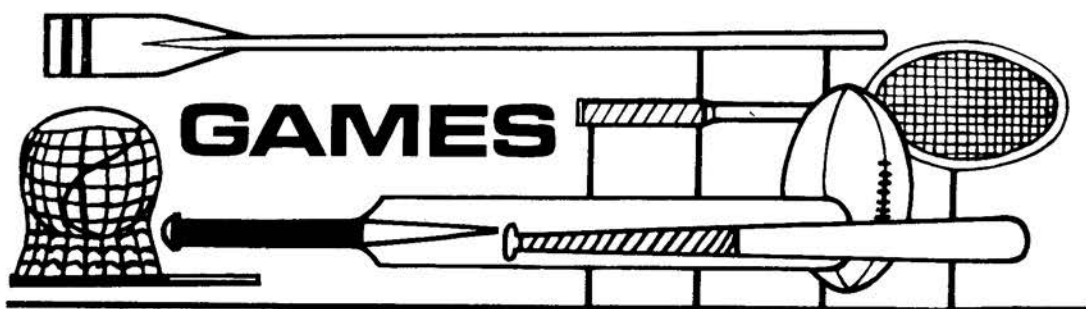
The Advisory School Council has met five times so far this year. The officers this year are Chairman, Mr. Bean, Deputy-Chairman, Mr. Smith, Captain of the School, M. Newman, Secretary, M. Coleman, and Minute Secretary, B. Eden.

After some minor organisational difficulties early in the year, the A.S.C. settled down to discussion of some interesting topics. Perennial problems such as black-board dusters, school uniform, and litter were discussed, many ideas being suggested by both students and masters.

It is interesting to note that at one stage during second term there was no agenda for the next meeting — the Headmaster was delighted to think that he was running the perfect school. The Secretary however soon produced an agenda from the students.

The problem of bicycle protection was discussed, and it has been proposed that a lockable shelter be constructed.

Two sub-committees were formed this year. The Curriculum Development sub-Committee, convened by Mr. Duff, investigated the possibility of a widening of the school's curriculum up to Leaving level, and has tabled its report. The Charities sub-Committee, organised by Mr. Mel Waters and K. Nicholson, has once again done a very fine job this year, the major charity being African Famine Relief. The sub-Committee raised its money through the organisation of plain-clothes days, and the provision of refreshments at the interval of the School Play and the Intercol Football.



FOOTBALL

FOOTBALL NOTES

The 1974 season was notable for two outstanding teams at the extremities of the school.

The First XVIII had a great season winning all of its matches and culminating with a 105 point win in the Intercol. match and a convincing seven-goal win against Wesley College in Melbourne. The Firsts must rank as one of the best sides ever to represent the School. It had speed, skill, strength and enthusiasm, was brilliantly led and had an abundance of team spirit.

The win against Wesley was the twenty-first successive win for this outstanding team, a fitting reward for the patience, skill and enthusiasm of the coach, Mr. Chester Bennett.

The Under 13 team also was undefeated for the season and played the best football seen from an under 13 team in recent memory. They too had a brilliant climax to their season in defeating the State Primary Under 13 team by a wide margin on the School Oval. Mr. Phil Brown was amply rewarded for his long years of coaching experience and enthusiasm.

The Football fraternity at the School extends their thanks for the many hours given to football by the coaches and members of the eighteen teams which regularly play each Saturday.

SECOND XVIII:

Coach: M. Waters
Captain: J. Harris

The Seconds had a very successful season, with many convincing wins against most second eighteens we played, losing narrowly to S.H.C. Seconds and Concordia and Blackfriars Firsts.

The side, very capably led by Captain John Harris in the centre, played its best pressure football for the year in the first half of the Intercol curtainraiser. The best players for the season were John Harris, David Jenkin, Chris Oates, Andrew Dawson and Max Curtis.

FOOTBALL —

INTERCOLLEGIATE MATCH

Team: Winter, Risby, Rickets
Pearson, Clements, C. House
Martin, Raggatt, Farrell
Batchelor, Heaslip, Griggs
Benson, Newman, N. House

RUCK: Dalwood, Bettess, DeGaris

Reserves:

Humble, Dunn
Scores: P.A.C. 5-6 10-13 18-19 21-25 (151)
S.P.S.C. 3-0 4-0 6-1 7-1 (46)

Umpire: R. Charlesworth

There could have been no more fitting a culmination to Mr. Bennett's twenty one years of Intercollegiate football coaching than the 1974 annihilation of Saints. In the first intercol to be played on our front oval for 31 years, our team showed its absolute mastery in every department of play. The scores, or, more particularly, the difference in the number of scoring shots, serve as a true indication of the trend of the day's game.

Following rain during the week, the front oval's surface was slightly holding, although a stiff wind had removed the surface water. For the second year in a row Raggatt won the toss for Princes, and elected to kick to the Preparatory School end.

Within the first minute both Saints and Princes had goaled. The pace of the opening continued throughout the first quarter, with P.A.C. goaling five times to Saint's thrice. Risby, taking spectacular marks behind the pack, kicked two goals whilst Pearson kicked one himself and was instrumental in another. We received plenty of drive from Dalwood, Winter and Bettess in the ruck with Raggatt setting up an ascendancy in the centre.

After receiving a fine drop kick pass from Farrell in the left forward pocket, Risby posted the first of five goals which Princes were to score in the second quarter. Raggatt and Farrell took mark after mark and repeatedly drove us into attack with their long kicking. Our tenth goal was brought up by Clements with a brilliant left foot snap — his second for the quarter. Saint's solitary score in twenty five minutes of football was a goal to their fast leading full forward. Our defence led by Heaslip and Newman held well and provided the necessary rebound and backing up for the attacking moves. Princes, leading by 6-13 could be pleased with their efforts on going into the changing rooms at half-time.

Realizing that if Saints were to get back into the game, the third quarter was the time to do it, our team came out even more determined for the start of the third quarter. But Saint's revival was not to be, for the third quarter was our most brilliant: we added 8-6 in a constant bombardment of the goals. After marking at

the third attempt Risby started the scoring spree. DeGaris, sharking well off the pack, just got his boot to the ball as he was swung around in a tackle, to score a goal. Risby capped off a superb quarter by delicately sidestepping an opponent whilst on the run and kicking a fifty metre goal.

It was only a question of how much P.A.C. would win by in the final term. Humble came on in place of the injured Batchelor at three quarter time and his fresh approach to the game proved valuable. C. House had performed well all day and his play in the last quarter was no exception. Saint's final goal, and only goal for the quarter, was posted half way through the last term, and their tally of 7-4 is a tribute to the superiority of our defense both overhead and on the ground. At the final siren Princes had run out convincing victors by one hundred and five points — one of the largest margins in intercollegiate history.

No-one could have found a P.A.C. player who was not spurred on by the vocal support of two thousand supporters. Although our unbeaten record had ensured our pre-match favouritism, even the most ardent Princes fan could not have imagined a win of such proportions. Ably led by Raggatt, the team's determination to win the hard ball and find a guernsey every time did not falter. Mr. Bennett had achieved the difficult task of maintaining the team at a pinnacle of form for the intercol following its unbeaten run throughout the season. The day ended with Mr. Bennett being chaired off the oval with well deserved praise for his efforts for the school.

Scorers: Risby 8, Pearson 4, Clements 3, DeGaris 2, Dalwood 2, Winter, C. House.

Best Players:
Farrell, Raggatt, Heaslip, Bettess, Risby, Clements, C. House, Pearson, DeGaris, Dalwood.

INTERCOLLEGE FOOTBALL CRITIQUE

D.P. RAGGATT (Captain): An outstanding player and an excellent captain, his spectacular marking and long kicking are allied to the ability to produce a match winning burst when it is most needed.

G.W. DALWOOD (Vice Cpt.): His ruck-work and field play contributed in a major degree to the team's success. He is a footballer of outstanding ability.

J.M. CLEMENTS: His strong marking and elusive position play made centre-half-forward a strong point throughout the season.

M.W. NEWMAN: He has developed into a full-back of outstanding potential. His anticipation and marking ability under pressure stamp him as one of the best footballers the school has had in recent years.

J. BETTESS: A strong, aggressive follower whose anticipation made him an outstanding ball-getter.

A.C. RISBY: A strong, and at times, brilliant mark and a powerful kick; he played some outstanding games at full-forward.

R.B. HEASLIP: A talented footballer, mobile and very strong overhead, he has had a very fine season.

D.J. BATCHELOR: A persistent injury affected his season, but at his best he is a very good player.

T.J. MARTIN: His speed and ball-getting ability together with excellent disposal made him a key figure in the team's success.

R.W. PEARSON: A fast-moving, elusive player with marked goal-getting ability he has had a very good season.

P.L. De GARIS: An aggressive rover, he makes position well and attacks the ball strongly. He has had a consistently good season.

H.C. HOUSE: A polished left-footer, he attacks the ball aggressively. A safe mark, clever position player and an accurate kick.



INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL TEAM - Undefeated 1974

Back Row: W. B. Griggs, G. D. Winter, N. J. House, J. Bettess.

Second Row: P. R. Dunn, Mr. M. G. Waters, R. W. Pearson, Mr. J. Johnson, P. L. DeGaris, Mr. P. G. Thomas, A. C. Risby.

Third Row: S. J. Farrell, W. M. Benson, T. J. Martin, D. J. Batchelor, B. W. Humble, A. C. Ricketts.

Front Row: H. C. House, J. M. Clements, D. P. Raggatt (Capt.), Mr. F. C. Bennett, G. W. Dalwood (Vice-Capt.), M. W. Newman, R. B. Heaslip.

N.J. HOUSE: Very strong overhead and with good ball sense, his ball-getting ability showed steady improvement during the season.

S.J. FARRELL: A very talented and polished footballer, his marking, handball and footpassing suggest a bright future.

B.W. HUMBLE: A young player of promise with excellent anticipation and marking ability, he needs more dash if he is to realize his full potential.

W.B. GRIGGS: Strong and aggressive, he showed steady improvement and finished the season in fine form.

G.D. WINTER: A tall and well-balanced youngster, he marked and kicked strongly and hit out effectively. A player of considerable promise.

A.C. RICKETTS: He won and held a place in the roving division with consistent performances. He is a good ball-getter with marked goal sense.

W.M. BENSON: A back pocket who anticipates and checks well and clears strongly.

P.R. DUNN: A tearaway defender who attacks the ball aggressively and rebounds strongly.

FOOTBALL TROPHIES:

1st XVIII Best player in Intercoll. Match (The Norman Dowie Cup) — S.J. Farrell.

Best players for Season — D.P. Raggatt, M.W. Newman.

Best player in Wesley Match (The Peter Dalwood Trophy) — J.M. Clements.

Outstanding play — R.B. Heaslip.

Outstanding play — G.W. Dalwood.

2nd XVII Best player for Season — D.L. Jenkin.

Under 15 XVIII Best player for Season — J.N. Mossop.

Under 14 XVIII Best player for Season (The Dick Pinch Memorial Trophy) — M.E. Dolan, C.A. Murdock.

Under 13 XVIII Best player for Season — J.R. Heinrich.

THIRD XVIII

Captain: R. Dennis
Coach: Mr. Haseloff

This year was a very successful one for the thirds. The side very quickly developed a good team game, and through the ability and determination of all the players we were able to win every game except one. Several times the thirds played strong and rugged opposition, such as Rostrevor, Immanual and C.B.C. seconds teams, and in each match the team performed outstandingly well to win these games. We also defeated convincingly the Thirds teams that we met, and revenged late in the season our one previous loss to S.H.C. thirds, and then on the next week defeated St. Peter's thirds by fifteen goals.

Best players for the season were A. Benson, Makin, Hodge, Potter, Reid, Hamood, Hughes, Basheer, Johnson and Greenslade.

The thirds would like to thank Mr. Haseloff for all his time and work, and for his support and coaching on the Saturday afternoons during the season.

FIFTH XVIII

Captain: R. Keeves
Coach: Mr. R.J. Jones

Under the brilliant captaincy of Keeves and with the inspirational coaching of the dynamic Mr. Jones, the "fifths" fought on undauntedly through a season of continual problems. The enthusiasm shown by Keeves and Mr. Jones more than compensated for any apparent lack of skill.

Several more talented players found their way into higher and less famed teams, and this combined with the usual minor injuries meant many sleepless nights and misspent English lessons for Coach Jones and selectors Keeves and Hunt.

In the Annual Intercoll game, the fifths, who were the obvious underdogs, played tenacious and gutsy football in the slippery and perfectly awful conditions. When the final siren sounded the scores were 5 goals, 9 points to each side.

DuRieu, Keeves and Elley were the most consistent for the season, followed by Hunt J.Q. who also topped the goal kicking list with the phenomenal score of nearly 2 goals, 13 behinds!

The team would like to thank Mr. R.J. Jones for his interest and help with transport for the side during the

season and it is felt that the enjoyment gained by the team has more than justified its slightly unorthodox approach.

SIXTH XVII

Captain: Toop
Coach: Mr. Hunter

After a series of grand losses the team pulled through to win our second match against St. Peter's fifths. This was considered a personal triumph to coach Hunter who pulled a master stroke by recruiting 3rd and 4th players for the match. The most regular captain, Ace Toop, led the team through many depressing scores and always had his teams greatest support.

Best Players: J. Curtis, A.C.E. Toop, T. Mason, P. Wakefield, S. Mills, and D. Treloar.

U15 A FOOTBALL

Captain: P. Sobels
Coach: Mr. Thomas

The U15 A's had a very good season losing only two matches. The main reason for our success was that we all played as a team and not a group of individuals. Notable individual performances came from our first ruckman — John Mossop whose ruckwork throughout the season was invaluable, and Mr. Thomas, our coach, who got the most out of us.

Top goalkicker was Rick Manuel with 42 goals. Best players were Mossop, Sobels, Kelly and Bowd.

U15 REDS FOOTBALL

Captain: Robert Kennett
Coach:

This season our Under 15 Red team had a very successful run losing only one match to Sacred Heart College, the reason for this being a seriously depleted team. It resulted in a three goal defeat. During the season we kept a record of best players and Gray and Chandler drew with 10 votes.

U15 WHITE FOOTBALL

Captain: J. Reid
Coaches: Mr. Nicolson & Dave Thiem

Although we did not have a very successful season, the team played in the right spirit throughout. Matches were won against St. Peter's by 14 goals and Westminster by 10 goals. Pat Hone, Pete Farley, Mark McDonald and Craig Adams battled hard every game, while thanks go to our coaches, Mr. Nicolson and Dave Thiem.

UNDER 14 A FOOTBALL

Captain: C. Murdock
Coach: Mr. Hamilton

Urged on by the thunderous voices of both captain and coach, the team this year managed to only lose two games. Our most impressive victory was over Rostrevor which was our only loss the previous year. Our most disastrous loss was against St. Michaels.

Oates was the highest goalkicker for the season. The team has shown a remarkable improvement this year, and so it is impossible to pick individual best players. This improvement was largely due to the efforts of our coach Mr. Hamilton.

Murdock and Dolan drew for the "Dick Pinch Memorial Cup."

UNDER 14 REDS FOOTBALL

Captain: L. Alvey
Coach: Mr. J. Dolman

The team had a very successful season, winning 7 out of the 10 matches played. Early in the season the team had performed very well, winning its first 5 matches without a loss, but due to the promotion of 3 or 4 key players to the A's, the team only managed to win 3 out of the 5 remaining matches.

Best players for the season were; Moffatt, Easling, Limmer, and Ambler. Our thanks go to Mr. J. Dolman for his help at practice and coaching on Saturdays.

UNDER 14 W FOOTBALL Captain: Hall
Coach: Mr. McFarlane.

The team improved greatly as the year went on under the guidance of Mr McFarlane. All players put in their best efforts. Unfortunately we lost by small margins on two occasions. We had very good wins against A.B.H.S. and S.H.C. Mathieu from Canada, was a very good player for us. Rockham, our ruckman, was a spearhead in ruck. Kenyon won our best player award.

UNDER 13 A FOOTBALL Captain: J.R. Heinrich
Coach: Mr. Brown

The side this year had a remarkable season, winning all of its 11 matches. Over the matches played the team averaged 18-16 (kicking a colossal 204 goals in all) while the opposition averaged a meagre 2-6. On five occasions the opposition had only one scoring shot or less. This was largely due to our coach Mr. Brown, commended for his skill of quickly assessing a player's ability, resulting in the first side picked for the season rarely being changed throughout the season. An example of this is the fact that the half-forward line remained unchanged for the last 10 matches. The team's highest score of 27-13 was scored against Scotch at home when they failed to score. Two weeks earlier we had played them at Scotch and won 26-15 to 1-1. Due to the lack of trying opposition during the season a match against the S.A.P.S.A.S.A. side was

arranged, largely as an opportunity for that side to develop its teamwork and settle itself but this was not to be, for Princes won 13-9 to 4-3. This was a fitting climax to an enjoyable season and a rewarding result for the splendid coaching of Mr. Brown which the team greatly appreciated.

UNDER 13 RED Captain: T. May
Coach: P. Morris

The Reds this year had a very enjoyable season winning 7 out of our 9 games. This was due to an overall team effort and some good coaching tactics by Mr. Morris. Our highest winning margin was against S.P.S.C. 15-14 to 0-0.

Best players for the season were: T. May, G. Jarman, T. McDonald.
The most improved was D. McPhearson.

UNDER 13 WHITE Captain:
Coach: Mr. Millard

The Under 13 Whites had a very successful season losing only 2 games; one of which was to C.B.C. by 1 point. Our most thrilling match was against Westminster, played without our coach. It resulted in a draw. Congratulations go to our best player, T. May, and our most improved, M. Bertram. Other good players were Adams, Treloar, Oertel, Collins (11 goals vs S.P.S.C.), Burns, Solly, O'Brien, Hall and Whitehead. Thankyou to Mr. Millard for his successful coaching.



UNDER 13A FOOTBALL TEAM - Undefeated 1974
Back Row: M. H. Taylor, M. E. J. Krieger, G. M. Barrow, D. M. Clements, M. B. Standley.
Second Row: T. B. A. May, S. J. Chapman, M. G. Lock, C. J. Day, I. N. Gray.
Third Row: G. N. Jarman, M. L. Bray, K. B. Pittman, M. B. Martin, A. L. Cockington, R. K. Hann.
Front Row: D. A. Limmer, D. A. Eterovic, J. R. Heinrich (Capt.), Mr. P. V. Brown, J. M. Lawrie (Vice-Capt.), M. C. Eaton, J. S. Prest.

CRICKET

INTERCOLL CRICKET 1973

TEAMS: P.A.C. Ennis (Capt.), Winter (V/Capt.), Phin, Batchelor, Perkins, Ward, Buttery, Wellington, Olsson, Clements, Wills. 12th Risby.

S.P.S.C. Wheaton (Capt.), Hill (V/Capt.), Bowen, Duncan, Fuller, Cudmore, Martin, Walmsley, Jay, Mills, Humphris. 12th Wells.

Ennis won the toss for Princes and decided to bat on a pitch that was hard, full of cracks, and likely to take spin on the last day. Perkins and Winter opened the batting, and Humphris and Jay the bowling. Both were looking comfortable with neither player being troubled by the bowling. The 50 partnership was brought up and the way in which they were batting the century partnership seemed likely. However this was not to be, with the score on 57 Perkins was run out by Duncan for 25. Phin joined Winter and at tea the score was 1/80. After tea Phin and Winter resumed, but only 11 more runs were added before Winter was trapped L.B.W. by Jay for a fine 53. With Winters departure the scoring rate dropped and wickets began to fall regularly. Phin was caught by Wheaton off Hill for 20 (a brilliant catch), Batchelor bowled by Hill for 7 and Ennis L.B.W. to Jay for 0. The score was 5/111 with Saints together with tight bowling and good fielding had Princes under pressure. Wellington and Buttery were now at the crease and groping for runs. Both were trying to stay there until stumps but Buttery was stumped by Cudmore off Hill for 5 and the score was now 6/128. Wills joined Wellington and both managed to survive the last 15 minutes and at stumps we were 6/140; Wellington not out 20 and Wills not out 5. At stumps Saints held a slight advantage and if they obtained a quick breakthrough early on the second day would have been in command.

Unfortunately for Princes this happened on the second ball of the second day when Wills fell to Humphris L.B.W. Wellington at this stage decided that the best form of defence is attack, and he went after the bowling. However he played a lone hand, the tail enders offered only token resistance to the Saints bowlers and were all dismissed cheaply. When Princes last man, Ward, was dismissed our total was 189 with Wellington not out 58, made in attractive fashion.

Winter and Wellington were the best batsmen, and for Saints the best bowlers were Jay: 5/34, and Hill: 3/37.

By the time the Saints openers Duncan and Fuller came to the crease the temperature was in the mid 30°C and we were in for a hard day in the field. Twenty minutes remained before lunch and we wanted a couple of quick wickets. However this did not eventuate with our opening attack of Winter, Clements and Ward not being able to break through, at lunch Saints were 0/17. After lunch Duncan and Fuller resumed, and were batting well until Duncan was caught behind by Wills off Winter and Saints were 1/35. Wheaton came to the crease and for the next three hours, dominated the game. Winter struck again trapping Fuller L.B.W. for 22. Hill came to join Wheaton and now Saints' two best bats were at the crease. For an hour these two took complete control, our bowlers only occasionally forcing them into error. Things were looking grim as the 50 partnership and the first 100 were brought up. However, luckily for Princes as the advantage was swinging Saints way. Greg Ward brought it back our way when he bowled Hill for 27. The total being 3/102. Ward struck another blow when he had Bowen caught behind for 1. Martin came to the crease and only had to face a few balls before tea was taken, the score 4/120. The honours were shared evenly during this

session with Saints scoring 103 runs and Princes taking 4 wickets. However overall the game was slightly in Saints' favour and with Wheaton still there, were poised to take a first innings lead.

Play resumed and before long Martin was caught behind for 5 off Winter. In his next over he struck again; Walmsley played over a ball that moved late and was bowled. The score was 6/129. Princes were now on top, but Wheaton had to be shifted. He continued to bat well and as he seemed poised to make a century, Ward was brought back on, and after a few overs had him back in the pavillion caught Wills for 74. The score was now 168. Cudmore and Humphris were now at the crease and so they stayed until the last ball of the day when Cudmore was trapped L.B.W. by Winter for 34. At stumps the score was 8/193 with Saints having a slight edge.

When play resumed on Monday it was crucial to wind up the Saints' First Innings before their score got too large. However this was not to happen as they held the crease for 32 minutes and added 26 valuable runs. The temperature was again in the mid 30°C as Saints took the field with a 30 run lead on the first innings. Perkins and Winter again opened, Humphris and Jay bowling and in the 5th over Perkins was L.B.W. to Humphris for 1; the score being 3. Phin joined Winter and 7 runs later Winter was caught by Hill off Bowen for 5; the score: 2/10. Batchelor came to the crease and was bowled by Bowen for 0, without offering a shot. The score: 3/10. Wellington joined Phin and at lunch Princes were 3/17 with Saints appearing to have the game in their keeping, and extremely confident of a total Princes collapse. When play began after lunch, the struggle which was to last for over 4½ hours began. The 50 was brought up without loss and a few smiles were seen in the stand. However disaster struck when Wellington was caught by Fuller off Hill for 31. Ennis who had been batting in the nets all morning came to the crease, and looked set for a big score. But unfortunately for him and the team this wasn't to be, and he was caught by Humphris off Bowen for 4; we were now 5/68, but in effect; 5/38. Defeat looked inevitable. Buttery joined Phin, but only 9 more runs were added before Phin, who had batted extremely well was caught by Fuller off Mills for 28. The score was 6 for 77. With all our recognised batsmen back in the pavillion, and only the tailenders to go in, we were preparing to hand over the shield. But for the next 2½ hours Buttery and Wills gradually turned the game in our favour. And as far as the batting was concerned it was the partnership which won us the game.

At tea the score was 6/107, with Saints still in a strong position although the game was gradually slipping from their grasp.

After tea the pressure was really on Princes as Wills and Buttery struggled against tight bowling and good fielding. But however hard Saints tried, they couldn't dismiss them. Both were batting well and with confidence and before long the 50 partnership was brought up. Still Saints tried, but couldn't break through. Princes were getting on top and we had a chance for victory. However Saints got a well earned wicket when Buttery was caught behind by Cudmore off Hill for 39 invaluable runs. The score was now 7/159. This was the best partnership of the match; it realized 82 runs and saved Princes from certain defeat.

Clements came to the crease, and both he and Wills went after the runs. At the fall of the 7th wicket, only 35 minutes remained and we needed as many runs as we could get. All was going well and only 5 minutes remained of the days play when Clements was caught by Fuller off Humphris for 12; the score: 8/187. Olsson joined Wills and both managed to hold out until stumps. The score at stumps was 8/189. It was an amazing days cricket with certain defeat for Princes looking imminent on at least 3 occasions. The scene was set for an exciting

last days play with both sides having an even chance. Hot conditions again prevailed, as Wills and Olsson opened up with instructions to go for the runs. Wills was the first to go, having added 10 runs to his overnight score, caught by Mills off Bowen for 74. This was the innings of the match, without it, Princes wouldn't have been in the race. Ward joined Olsson and 10 more runs were added before the final wicket fell. Ward caught Fuller (his 4th catch of the innings) off Bowen for 5. Princes total: 210. This left Saints 4 hours and 25 minutes to score the 181 runs necessary to win: roughly a run each 1½ minutes.

Half an hour remained before lunch, and Princes wanted a couple of quick wickets. However Duncan and Fuller had different ideas and both opened up confidently. Both were trying to force the pace particularly Fuller. Luckily for us he pushed too hard and Winter had him L.B.W. for 18. Wheaton joined Duncan and both survived an all out attack. At lunch the score was 1/33 with Saints holding the advantage. A quick breakthrough was needed after lunch but it didn't come. Duncan and Wheaton were batting well and the 50 was brought up. Things were looking grim, only 130 runs needed and 9 wickets in hand. The bowling was good and the fielding excellent, but we couldn't break through. We had to wait 30 minutes for our 2nd wicket, Duncan bowled by Ward for 20; the score: 66. Hill joined Wheaton, and if Saints were going to win these two were the ones to do it. Hill opened brightly and the runs were coming freely. The score was 75, only 106 runs needed by Saints, when Hill called for a quick single, set off but Wheaton sent him back, but too late. Ennis had pounced on the ball and hurled it to the keeper and the stumps were uprooted. This was the turning point of the game. This run out by Ennis inspired the rest of the team. The atmosphere was electric. But Wheaton and Bowen steadied and added 40 more runs before left arm slow bowler Tony Buttery took the catch of his career to dismiss Wheaton for 52. Again he batted very well but one man cannot win an Intercoll. Martin joined Bowen and 1 run was added before tea was taken. Score: 4/116. Saints needed only 65 runs and 6 wickets were in hand, and even the most avid Princes supporter didn't really think there was much chance of a Princes Victory. However the attitude in the rooms was different. Victory still seemed possible.

As we took the field tension was high, as both sides were fighting for victory. Princes bowling was excellent particularly that of Tony Buttery who at tea had the figures of 11 overs, 5 maidens, 1/8, Clements struck first having Bowen caught behind for 18. The score: 6/123. Saints were crumbling under the pressure. Cudmore and Walmsley were now at the crease. Cudmore hit a 4 but was caught by Perkins off Buttery for 4. Walmsley was bowled by Winter for 0, Saints were now 8/130. In ½ an hours play they had lost 4/16, but a P.A.C. victory was still not certain. Buttery was bowling superbly and got one past Humphris and Saints were 9/139. Jay came to the crease but was no match for Buttery and he was bowled without scoring. Saints were all out for 139, only 42 short of victory. In the period after tea Saints lost 6 wickets for 24 runs and so the game which was in Saints hands numerous times on the third day was now ours. Tony Buttery's display of bowling was brilliant 16.6 overs, 8 maidens, 5 wickets for 14 runs and the other bowlers gave him good support. Princess fielding was excellent and inspired the bowlers on to greater heights. The win gave Princes their 4th Successive Intercoll win. Best individual performances were Wills the Batting Trophy, Buttery the Bowling and Ennis the Fielding.

Much of the win was due to our Coach Bennett whose knowhow and guidance led us through the shakey moments. Without him the win would not have been possible.

SCORES

P.A.C. FIRST INNINGS

Perkins	run out	25
Winter	l.b.w. Jay	53
Phin	c. Wheaton b. Hill	20
Batchelor	b. Hill	7
Wellington	not out	58
Ennis	l.b.w. Jay	0
Buttery	st. Hill	5
Wills	l.b.w. Humphris	5
Clements	c. Cudmore b. Jay	6
Olsson	c. Hill b. Jay	4
Ward	l.b.w. Jay	6
Sundries		189

Fall of wickets — 57, 91, 105, 108, 111, 128, 141, 183, 189, 189.

BOWLING	O	M	R	W
Humphris	10	1	33	1
Jay	15.7	3	34	5
Bowen	14	3	35	-
Mills	11	4	36	-
Hill	17	6	37	3
Wheaton	2	1	1	-
Walmsley	1	-	7	-

S.P.S.C. FIRST INNINGS

Duncan	c. Wills b. Winter	16
Fuller	l.b.w. Winter	22
Wheaton	c. Wills b. Ward	74
Hill	b. Ward	27
Bowen	c. Wills b. Ward	1
Martin	c. Wills b. Winter	5
Walmsley	b. Winter	0
Cudmore	l.b.w. Winter	17
Humphris	not out	5
Mills	l.b.w. Clements	15
Jay	l.b.w.	8
Sundries		10
		219

Fall of wickets — 35, 46, 102, 116, 127, 129, 168, 193, 206, 219.

BOWLING	O	M	R	W
Winter	19	2	53	5
Clements	17	2	48	1
Olsson	7	2	25	-
Ward	15	1	57	4
Buttery	15	5	26	-

P.A.C. SECOND INNINGS

Winter	c. Hill b. Bowen	6
Perkins	l.b.w. Humphris	1
Phin	c. Fuller b. Mills	28
Batchelor	b. Bowen	0
Wellington	c. Fuller b. Hill	31
Ennis	c. Humphris b. Bowen	4
Buttery	c. Cudmore b. Hill	39
Wills	c. Hills b. Bowen	74
Clements	c. Fuller b. Humphris	12
Olsson	not out	5
Ward	c. Fuller b. Bowen	5
Sundries		5
		210

Fall of wickets — 3, 10, 10, 57, 68, 77, 159, 187, 201, 210.

BOWLING	O	M	R	W
Humphris	10	2	22	2
Jay	16	5	33	0
Bowen	22.2	6	55	5
Wheaton	3	1	4	-
Hill	17	1	63	2
Mills	8	2	12	1
Martin	5	-	16	-

S.P.S.C. SECOND INNINGS

Fuller	l.b.w. Winter	18
Duncan	b. Ward	20
Wheaton	c. & b. Buttery	52
Hill	run out	4
Bowen	c. Wills b. Clements	18
Martin	c. Winter b. Buttery	1
Walmsley	b. Winter	0
Cudmore	c. Perkins b. Buttery	4
Humphris	b. Buttery	5
Mills	not out	1
Jay	b. Buttery	0
Sundries		16
		139

Fall of wickets — 22, 66, 75, 115, 121, 123, 130, 134, 139

BOWLING	O	M	R	W
Winter	15	4	36	2
Clements	15	3	47	1
Ward	7	1	26	1
Buttery	16.6	8	14	5

FIRST XI FIRST TERM ONLY

Captain: G. Dalwood. Vice Captain: J. Clements.

Four matches were played during the first term and we were successful on three occasions although losing rather disappointingly to S.P.S.C. Some good batting was displayed under pressure, by Batchelor against Saints, with Perkins also showing form on occasions. Clements, Ward and Olsson were the most consistent bowlers although back strains hampered their practise.

Risby and Blanch made the most of their limited opportunities and with more consistency would cement their places as bowlers. Barring our abysmal showing against S.P.S.C., we have combined well on the field, although more concentration is required during extended periods at the crease and in the field. Generally the team has combined well on the field although more concentration would seem to be needed over a prolonged period both in the field and batting.

SCORES

P.A.C. 6/285 (Batchelor 72, Manuel 61) Defeated Rostrevor 114 & 5/60 (Olsson 5/33, Ward 3/20).

P.A.C. 166 (Perkins 38) and 5/51 defeated Scotch 72 (Clements 4/23, Ward 2/7).

P.A.C. 104 (Batchelor 68) and 4/44 were defeated by S.P.S.C. 9/234 (Clements 3/32, Blanch 3/38).

P.A.C. 305 (Risby 81, Farrell 80, Perkins 72) defeated A.B.H.S. 85 and 2/32 (Ward 4/25, Prest 3/3).

3RD TERM 1973 — 1st. XI CRICKET REPORT

Captain: G. Ennis Vice Captain: G. Winter

In the third term last year, five matches were played and we were successful on three occasions. Early in the term the team had difficulty in combining together, but this was soon overcome and we entered the Intercol with an air of confidence.

In the first match we played S.H.C. and suffered our first defeat. We managed to score 124 in our first innings and 3 for 90 in the second innings, while S.H.C. scored 261.

In the second game against Kings, our bowlers struck form and we had them all out for 83. Then in reply we scored 9 for 130 to win quite easily.

The third match against P.G.S. started off with their side being all out for 153. Our batsmen encountered damp conditions and very tight bowling and this restricted our score to 68. In our second innings we fought back with the help of a fine spell of bowling by John Clements who obtained six wickets and we had them all out for 65. Our suspect batting line up let us down again and we could only manage 95 runs.

The match against Westminster was highlighted by our strong bowling attack and this enables us to secure an outright victory. Credit must be given to John Clements who obtained 8 wickets and a hat trick.

In the final game before the Intercol we defeated a combined State Schoolboys side by 15 runs on the first innings.

CRICKET CRITIQUE:

G.C. Ennis (Capt.) A forceful batsman, he found form elusive. A brilliant field and a determined and inspiring leader.

G.J. Winter (Vice Capt.) A medium pacer of class with controlled swing and pronounced life off the pitch, he had an outstanding season. A sound and reliable batsman.

J.M. Clements: A tall medium-pacer with a pronounced in-swing and very good control, he had a fine season.

T.J. Wills: A talented wicket-keeper and a determined batsman, he played a match-winning innings against St. Peter's.

A.W. Phin: A sound right-handed batsman, he batted consistently for useful scores, but has yet to play a long innings. A fine field.

D.M. Olsson: A leg-spinner who by attention to practice has developed good control; he bowled steadily and with success.

D.J. Batchelor: A forcing right-hander with a range of sound shots, he shows signs of developing into a very good cricketer.

J.K. Wellington: A dashing right-hander with a touch of class, he played two fine innings against St. Peter's.

G.D. Ward: An aggressive, fastish left-hander with stamina beyond his years, he bowled on a good line and with marked success.

A.C. Buttery: A slow left-hander with outstanding control, he bowled splendidly in the Intercol. A useful lower order batsman.

B.S.F. Perkins: A young opening bat of talent, he is a strong outside player. Experience and added concentration should make him a fine cricketer.

CRICKET TROPHIES:

1st. XI Batting	G.J. Winter
1st. XI Bowling	G.J. Winter
Highest score in Intercol	T.J. Wills
Bowling in Intercol	A.C. Buttery
Outstanding Fieldsman	G.C. Ennis

CRICKET 1974

P.A.C. Under 16 "A's" Captain: K. Osborn

P.A.C. 236 (Brebner 65, Francis 48, Uhrig 30, Pittman 28, defeated outright Scotch 2nds 76 (Winter 4/10, Van Dissel 4/25) and 45 (Osborn 5/5).

P.A.C. 230 (Brebner 60, Pittman 55, Winter 30) defeated Rostrevor 75 (Winter 6/11, Eldridge 3/24) and 5/75 (Osborn 3/7).

P.A.C. 150 (Scott 48, Olsson 30) and 3/60 (Dunn 30) defeated P.G.S. 2nds 75 (Winter 5 wickets, Osborn 3 wickets) and 3/90.

P.A.C. 210 (Olsson 60, Francis 36, Potter 30) defeated A.B.H.S. 2nds 100 (Osborn 3 wickets).

The Under 16 A's had a very successful season winning all of its matches by large margins. The closest match was against P.G.S., where only some swash-buckling hitting by Scott and some fiery swing bowling by Winter made way for an easy victory.

Most of the players made one good score but the most consistent batsmen were Brebner, Pittman, Olsson, Francis. Winter and Osborn were the most effective bowlers.

On the whole the team fielded well but we often lost concentration. Eldridge fielded brilliantly in the covers throughout the season.

The team offers its congratulations to Malcolm Brebner who was promoted to the Firsts. The team would also like to thank Mr Hasclloff for his assistance and guidance throughout the season. His enthusiastic manner inspired the whole team.

Under 16 B's Cricket Capt. N. Graham

The U16 B's played 3 matches, winning 2 and losing one. In our first match we easily defeated Sacred Heart 3rds. Wellington, Dunn, Potter and Arnoul all made good scores in fine style while Potter took 4 wickets and Graham 3. In the second match we played a return game against Sacred Heart 3rds; however we were defeated easily on an underprepared wicket. Our batting already badly weakened, collapsed dismally. The bowlers did a little better with Graham and Van Dissel each grabbing 3 wickets. Our third match was against S.P.S.C. 3rds. Once again wholesale changes were made to the team, and after batting first, we had made only 99 and this due to Arnoul's 44. However accurate bowling from Arnoul (7/25) and Reid (2/14) dismissed Saints for only 66. P.A.C. then batted out time with attacking knocks coming from Sobels and Perkins.

Under 15 Red Cricket Capt. Mark Wellington

We have had a particularly successful season so far, not having lost a game. We have defeated C.B.C. outright and Rostrevor, Blackfriars and St. Joseph's on the first innings. These have all been very convincing victories.

The Under 15 Reds have seen quite a few good individual efforts this season. In batting Perkins, Mossop and Wellington have figured quite well, while in bowling Southwell; Penna, Mossop and Hall stood out. Wellington scored a century and Mossop scored 91 against C.B.C., and in the same match Penna took 8 wickets for 27 and Mossop 6/19. Fielding well have been Durman and Kelly.

All our thanks must go to our coach Mr. Hamilton who has been of great assistance to us this season.

Under 14 Red Cricket Capt. Ian Willmore

The U14 Reds had quite a successful year winning most of their games. The season was highlighted by a 72 run opening stand between Peter Bakaj and John Owen against Immanuel. Michael Davey, the teams opening bowler, had a good season, consistently taking 4 or 5 wickets a match. Willmore, although plagued by a back injury, gave him good support. Trestrail kept extremely well and was a strong batsman along with Willmore. The team would like to thank Mr. Brown for coming out every week.

4ths 1st Term 1974

Captain: J. Sykes

P.A.C. 76 (Schofield 28) d. St. Ignatius 74. P.A.C. 49 d. P.G.S. 37. P.A.C. 89 (Sykes 38, Hodge 29) d. C.B.C. 42 (Warren 3/1, Sykes 3/11) & 90.

U16 A's 1st Term 1974

Captain: K. Osborn.

P.A.C. 230 (Brebner 60, Francis 48, Uhrig 30, Pittman 30) d. S.C. 2nds 75 (Winter 4/10, Van Dissel 4/25 and 35 (Osborn 5/5), P.A.C. 236 (Brebner 65, Pittman 55, Winter 28) d. R.C. 2nds 79 (Winter 6/11, Eldridge 3/24) & 5/65 (Osborn 3/6).

P.A.C. 150 (Scott 48, Gladstone 25) and 3/70 dec (Dunn 30) d. P.G.S. 2nds 100 (Winter 6/35, Osborn 3/25) & 3/90. P.A.C. 210 (Olsson 60, Francis 35) d. A.B.H.S. 2nds 100 (Osborn 3/30).

U15 W 1st Term 1974

Captain: P. Clements

P.A.C. 125 (Clements 56, Kennett 30) d. P.G.S. 116 (Clements 4/34, Kennett 4/44). P.A.C. 95 (Clements 25, Sobels 25) d. by A.B.H.S. 120 (Sobels 4/10).

P.A.C. 5/120 (Sobels 32) d. W.S. 60 (Penna 4/15) & 35 (Penna 4/15). P.A.C. 8/140 (Sobels 82) d. C.B.C. 132.

U15 R 1st Term 1974

Captain M. Wellington

P.A.C. 162 (Perkins 54, Southwell 33) d. Blackfriars 108 (Southwell 4/22). P.A.C. 206 (Wellington 101, Mossop 91) d. C.B.C. 64 (Mossop 6/19, Southwell 3/20) & 31 (Penna 8/21).

P.A.C. 4/138 (Wellington 35, Mossop 35) d. R.C. 75 (Wellington 5/31) & 9/53 (Southwell 4/16, Hall 4/8). P.A.C. 5/160 dec (Perkins 43, Wellington 39, Hall 30) d. St. Joseph's 8/43.

U14 W 1st Term 1974

Captain:

P.A.C. 56 d. K.C. 54 (Easling 4/15). P.A.C. 49 d. by S.P.S.C. 71 (Carman 3/15). P.A.C. 93 d. S.C. 63. P.A.C. 75 d. by P.A.C. (Reds) 95.

U14 R 1st Term 1974

Captain:

P.A.C. 79 (Parkinson 20) d. S.H.C. 68 (Mackinson 4/11). P.A.C. 77 d. by W.S. 115 (Kenyon 3/20). P.A.C. 80 d. by I.C. 107. P.A.C. 95 d. P.A.C. (whites) 75.

U13 W 1st Term 1974

Captain

P.A.C. 42 d. by W.S. 67. P.A.C. 20 d. by I.C. 134. P.A.C. 50 d. S.P.S.C. 43. P.A.C. 41 d. by S.M.C. 48.

U13 R 1st Term 1974

Captain: Hobbs.

P.A.C. 75 d. S.C. 11 (Gray 4/4, Glanville 3/4 & 15 (Oertal 3/6 incl Hat Trick). P.A.C. 53 (Brooks 50, Hobbs 23) d. by Blackfriars 126. P.A.C. 53 d. C.B.C. 43 (Humble 8/13). P.A.C. 71 (Brooks 29) d. by S.H.C. 167. P.A.C. 75 (Kreiger 25) d. P.G.S. 56 (Glanville 5/9).

U13 A's 3rd Term 1973

Captain: Alan Favel.

P.A.C. 88 (Dolan 34) d. A.B.H.S. 39 (Murton 3/11, Favell 3/6). P.A.C. 77 (Favell 32) d. by Marion High 118. P.A.C. 76 d. S.M.C. 40 (Murton 3/7). P.A.C. 6/119 (Favell 46) d. S.C. 79 (Murton 4/2, Hall 3/20). P.A.C. 61 & 9/67 (Raymond 25) d. K.C. 38 (Hill 3/18) & 6/55.

U13 A's 1st Term 1974

Captain: John Prest.

P.A.C. 110 d. St. Ig. 85 (Barrow 54, May 33). P.A.C. 54 & 2/62 d. Salesians 26 (May 4/5, Davidson 4/5) & 72 (Bray 4/9, Clements 4/10). P.A.C. 102 (Eaton 30) d. R.C. 35 (Clements 6/13 incl. Hat Trick) & 45 (Pittman 3/10). P.A.C. 173 (Prest 29, Barrow 24) d. S.H.C. 64 (Davidson 3/2).

U14 A's 1st Term 1974

Captain: Alan Favell

P.A.C. 206 (Dolan 47, Hall 38, Tassie 36) d. Blackfriars 75 (Murton 3/10, Hall 3/13) & 76 (Hill 8/31). P.A.C. 216 (Favell 78, Hall 63) d. St. Joseph's 191 (Dolan 3/20).

P.A.C. 113 (Dolan 24) & 62 d. R.C. 89 (Hill 3/18, Hall 3/18) & 53 (Noblett 3/6). P.A.C. 85 & 2/80 (Murton 40) d. by S.H.C. 124 (Hall 3/5) & 6/43 dec.

U14 A's 3rd Term 1973

Captain: R. Manuel.

P.A.C. 53 d. by A.B.H.S. 60 (Reid 6/30). P.A.C. 120 (Sobels 45) d. Blackfriars 73 (Clements 3/15, Reid 3/20). P.A.C. 112 (Manuel 57) d. K.C. (Kennett 4/15). P.A.C. 196 (Manuel 118, Clements 28) d. S.H.C. 107 (Reid 5/6). P.A.C. 84 (Wellington 35) d. by S.P.S.C. 117 (Reid 5/48).

2nds 1974 1st. Term

Captain: H. Beachamp.

P.A.C. 238 (G. Prest 99, H. Beachamp 30) d. R.C. 112 (Pearson 5/13, Harrison 3/21. P.A.C. 9/216 (Pearson 57, Harrison 38) & 113 (Gladstone 49) d. S.H.C. 90 (Prest 3/6, Pearson 3/17).

3rds 1974 1st Term

Captain:

P.A.C. 194 (Wellington 47, Dunn 38, Potter 35, Arnoul 33) & 4/15 d. S.H.C. 82 (Potter 4/33, Graham 3/10) & 149 (Arnold 3/30, Dunn 3/15).

TENNIS

THE INTERCOLLEGIATE MATCH

The annual tennis match against St. Peters was held at the Memorial Drive centre courts on March 30. The day was warm and humid with little wind; generally conditions for tennis were favourable. Although the courts had been the scene of several summer concerts their surfaces were in good order. Princes began as favourites to win their 10th successive Intercol.

The teams were: P.A.C.— D.A. SHARPE, K.T. GRAY (Capt.), G.L. COTTLE, D.C. GRIEVE, M.W. NEWMAN, A.M. JOHNSTON, D.C. TINGEY, V. BAROV'S. RESERVES: P.R. COVENTRY, N.F. GRAY. S.P.S.C.— N.L. WALLACE (Capt.), T.J. ASTLEY, A.S. LUCAS, M.C. ROBERTSON, R.B. HARRAP, D.S. GREGORY, R.J. FAULL, M.C. WESTLEY. RESERVES: R.D. MacLEOD, A.G.B. LITT.

The first round began at 10.15am, and we swept to a 3-1 lead. Our first pair, Sharpe and Gray, had little trouble in disposing of Saint's second pair, Lucas and Robertson, 6-3, 6-1. Cottle and Grieve, however, were defeated by Saint's first pair, Wallace and Astley, 3-6, 3-6. In a hard fought match, Johnston and Tingey, our third doubles, proved too strong for Harrap and Westley, winning 6-3, 4-6, 6-5. Newman and Barovs combined well to beat Gregory and Faul in straight sets 6-4, 6-5.

The next round consisted of the fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh singles. Grieve, serving well and playing consistently, overwhelmed Robertson 6-4, 6-3. Newman continued his good form to defeat Harrap 6-5, 6-4, after some anxious moments in the second set. Our number six single Johnston, fought valiantly but eventually went down to Gregory in the third set. The score was 5-6, 6-4, 3-6. Playing his normal solid game, Tingey comfortably beat Faul 6-5, 6-3. At lunch we led 6 rubbers to 2, and were confident of victory.

Round three saw a very determined Saints take all three matches. Sharpe and Gray had some difficulty returning service effectively and lost to the hard-hitting Wallace and Astley 4-6, 3-6. In the other double, Cottle and Grieve, surprised by the opponents' form and themselves making errors, were defeated easily by Lucas and Robertson 3-6, 2-6. Our eighth single, Barovs, was unable to consolidate early leads in his match and went down to Westley 4-6, 4-6.

With the rubbers at 6 to 5, our first three singles took to the courts. Sharpe produced his best form for the day, winning the vital points. In a tight and absorbing struggle he eventually overcame Saints' Wallace 6-5, 6-5. Gray played the best tennis to be seen at an Intercol for several years to thrash Astley 6-1, 6-3. Although Astley tried all he knew he was just not up to the Princes captain's standard. Cottle began picking up form and took the first set against Lucas. Unfortunately for him, and Princes, he suffered from severe attacks of cramp for the remainder of the match. Although he fought on bravely, Cottle found Lucas' consistency too much and he lost 6-5, 3-6, 1-6.

We led 8 rubbers to 6 after that fourth round and went on to win the remaining two doubles due to some steady, controlled tennis. Johnston and Tingey completed their second doubles victory for the day, defeating Gregory and Faul 6-3, 6-5. Our fourth doubles pair, Newman and Barovs, ended the day on a high note for Princes, gaining a 6-1, 5-6, 6-5 victory.

Princes showed throughout the day that they had the ability to win in close situations. We won nine sets 6-5, to Saints' two. Final Scores: P.A.C. 10 rubbers 22 sets, defeated S.P.S.C. 6 rubbers 14 sets.

Congratulations are extended to Mr. Gabb for coaching his 10th Intercol Tennis victory in a row, and thus eclipsing Mr. Luke's previous record. Thanks are also extended to Mr Thomas for his assistance and support on practice nights.

OPEN A TENNIS

Captain: D. Tingey.

This years A1 team was successful in winning all matches. All members maintained a high standard of play. Included in the teams' steady performances was a good win over a strong Saints side.

The team comprised of Tingey and Johnston or Newman and Coventry (depending on which doubles combinations were playing in the Drive team). Barovs, N. Gray, Noblett, Willcox and Murdoch. This string of consistent players contributed to the teams undefeated season.

FIRST TENNIS CRITIQUE

KIM GRAY: Served the team well as both a captain and a player. The most experienced member of the side, never losing concentration nor weakening in effort. 3rd Intercol.

DAVID SHARPE: Inconsistent at times but capable of brilliant tennis. Has a powerful serve and wide range of shots. A "colourful" player. 1st Intercol.

GREG COTTLE: An unorthodox player who has learnt to perfect his "peculiarities". Good temperament and will never give up. 2nd Intercol.

DAVID GRIEVE: Although serve sometimes inconsistent, has very good ground shots to support his improving game. Can play under pressure. 3rd Intercol.

MARK NEWMAN: In the past a nervous player, but produced excellent form in his 4th Intercol. Makes more use of the lob than any other member of the team.

TONY JOHNSTON: Very powerful service and ground shots befitting a player of his size. Has been the biggest improver this year. 1st Intercol.

DON TINGEY: A steady player who has shown remarkable improvement leading up to the Intercol. Confident. 2nd Intercol.

VASSIK BAROV'S: Makes good use of a strong serve-volley combination. He played well in his 1st Intercol.

PETER COVENTRY: Unlucky not to play in the side; a good steady player who will be an asset for the next years Intercol. (1st Intercol).

NICK GRAY: Will play Intercol tennis next year. Has an ever-improving game with some unorthodox shots. (1st Intercol).

UNDER 14

Captain:

The team, during the term, showed steady improvement whilst able to complete the terms tennis undefeated. Players who showed exceptional improvement were Simmer, Woolford and Saunders, but all players gained valuable experience during the course of the term.

UNDER 13

Captain: I. Gray.

The team had a reasonably successful terms tennis, winning four of the eight matches played. Many players were given the opportunity to play during the course of the term with the most consistent members being I. Gray, Simmer, Cockington, Measday, Perrott, and S. Gray.

The team as a whole gained much experience which should stand in good stead for the 3rd terms matches.

UNDER 15

Captain: P. Martin.

This year the team has performed creditably winning five of the eight matches. Many players appreciated the opportunity of playing on the new grass courts and they indicated good results on them. The players found confidence and played some good attacking tennis this term and expect good results during the 3rd term.

School Tournament

The School Tournament, played the week after the Intercol, saw Kim Gray win for the second successive year. Runner-up was Vassik Barovs, who made his way to the final after a series of upsets.

Drive Tennis — Third Term '73 and 1st Term '74

Princes won eight of its nine matches this season and retained leadership in the Secondary Schools Competition. Most matches were won by big margins.

Scores were: P.A.C. lost to Pulteney 4-5. P.A.C. defeated Marion High 7-2. P.A.C. defeated Sacred Heart 7-2. P.A.C. defeated Immanuel 7-2. P.A.C. defeated Westminster 9-0. P.A.C. defeated Unley High 9-0. P.A.C. defeated Pembroke 9-0. P.A.C. defeated Scotch 9-0. P.A.C. defeated Henley High 6-3.

The loss to Pulteney was avenged this year in a private match. Princes only losing two rubbers.



INTERCOLLEGE TENNIS TEAM

Standing: P. R. Coventry, D. C. Grieve, A. M. Johnston, V. Barovs, N. F. Gray.
Seated: D. C. Tingey, K. T. Gray (Capt.), Mr. G. M. Gabb, M. W. Newman, G. L. Cottle.
Absent: D. A. Sharpe.

RUGBY

RUGBY NOTES 1st XV

Capt: Andrew Bradey.

Coaches: Mr Neil Jackson
Mr. Max Mitchell

Of the members of this year's 1st XV, 7 could have qualified to play Under 16 grade Rugby instead of U18 level. However, despite the fact that we had only 4 veterans who had played in past 1st Xv's, our team was all experienced and made up in guile what it lacked in size (and fitness).

The season started with a surprise victory when our side (which had not even practised together) beat Centrals 24-4. This was in no small part due to the lecture which our new "assistant-coach" Max Mitchell gave us. For the rest of the season his "boots and all" tactical coaching of the forwards enabled our under-size pack to win most of the ball through cunning spoiling in line-outs and mobility in loose play.

The following matches were a 12-0 defeat by North Adelaide, 20-6 victory over Pulteney, a close 12-10 defeat by Waratahs and a 16-0 victory over Salisbury where we had 5 tries disallowed. In a return match against North Adelaide we were again defeated by 16-0.

After this, we played the highly rated Port Adelaide side with only 13 players. We played a 5 man scrum with Brady hooking and lost only 4 scrums during the whole match against a full Port Adelaide pack. The whole team attacked and "bustled" well and although the result was a 16-6 defeat, we were pleased with the outcome.

In our 8th game we defeated Pulteney 33-0, and then began the final "wind-up" to the Intercol.

The forwards especially were out-weighted by Saints, but they again played well and kept the ball in Saints' half. Unfortunately the appalling conditions prevented the backs from exploiting and we were defeated 3-0 by a penalty goal in one of the few occasions we were forced behind the 10 yard line.

The team was disappointed by this result but in the final match of the season revenged themselves by defeating Waratahs 32-11.

As well as the school competition, several members of the team played in the South Australian School-boys team that had matches against St. Stevens Maun School and Riccarton High School from New Zealand, and the English School-boys team. The members who qualified for these teams were Brady, Perkins, Womersley, Jones and Lithgow.

Of the team, Walker, Powell, Bradey (Capt.), Roberts, Cleland, Tao, Allen, Jones, Perkins (Vice-Capt) Stolz, Powell, Womersley, Jamus, DeLaney, Lithgow and Darrock. Brady, Lithgow and Perkins performed outstandingly for the season and deserve mention.

The team would like to thank Mr. Jackson for his unflinching efforts to coach and manage the team; Max (Sprigs) Mitchell for his shrewd assistance.

U16 RUGBY

Although many defeats were suffered, the team benefited from its continued downfall. Their skill and team spirit were constantly on the improve and in most games losses were caused only by the size and numbers of the opposition.

The team has developed some good players, including Perkins, Nicholls and Leaghy. We thank Mr. Roberts for his unflinching support.



FIRST XV RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: D. Lithgow, T. Cleland, O. Jones, M. Delaney.

Middle Row: P. Allen, M. Stow, T. Roberts, I. Walker, C. Teo, A. Darrock.

Front Row: M. Powell, P. James, A. Bradey (Capt.), Mr. N. Jackson, B. Perkins, P. Womersley, A. Stolz.

BASKETBALL

This year we had a fairly good season, in which the teams all gave their best. Ken Woods was voted Captain of Basketball, closely contested by Alan Mutton, who was vice-captain. Mr. Woollard again coached the open A's, B's and under 15A, and Mr. Nicholson took on the large task of bringing most of the under age teams up towards open standard.

The A's started off well, winning 6 out of their first 7 games, but then came up against the stronger sides in the competition, the first being Saints, and lost the last 4. There were 4 players back from last year — Woods, Mutton, Myhill and Dunn. Sieben and Miller played for the school for the first time, and White came up from the U15 A's.

The first game was against Adelaide Boys High School. We started off slowly, taking a while to get properly working. Our man to man defense was fought hard, but was a little loose. Mutton was the main one firing, but together we kept them under control. P.A.C. d. A.B.H.S. 41-25. Best players: Mutton (16), Myhill and White.

The game against Scotch College was similar to the previous game. Our defense and offense needed improving, but Scotch's was worse. P.A.C. d. S.C. 46-27. Best players Mutton (21), Myhill and Woods.

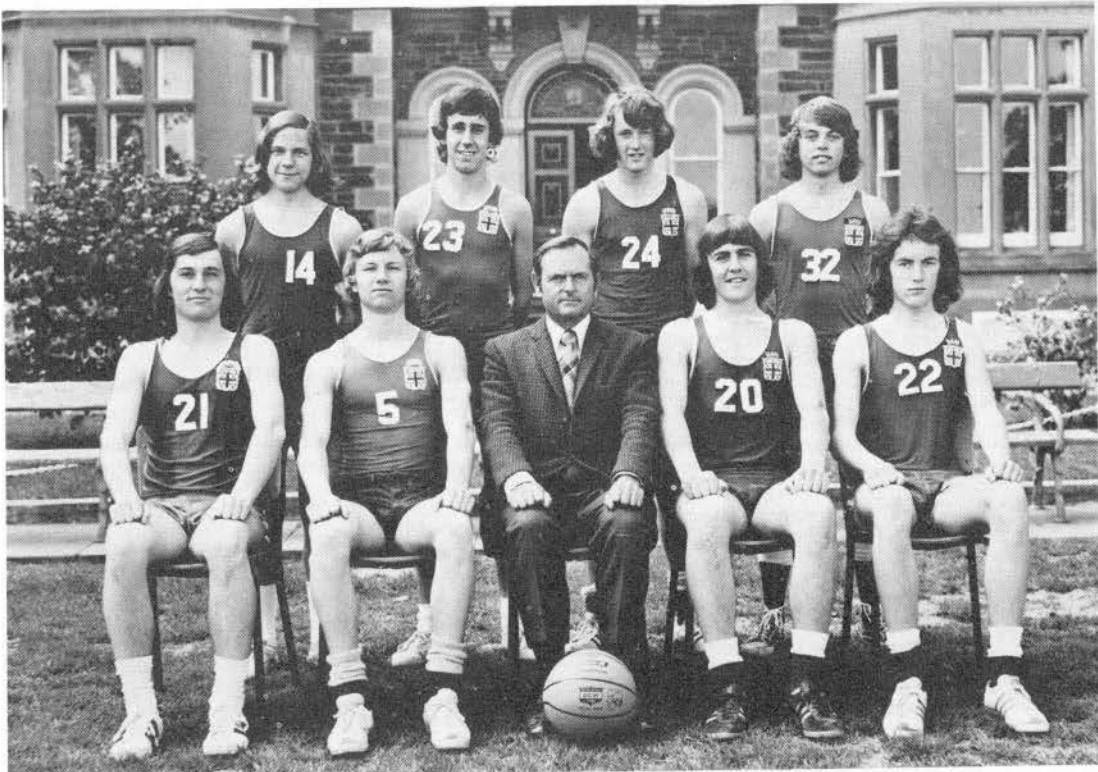
Kings College had always been hard to beat, and they had 2 state under-age players in their side. Although they are now called Pembroke, their team was much the same as it was last year when we won by 1 point. A very tiring 1st half ended with us winning 13-12, but we opened the 2nd half with a flourish and then steadied the game. This was our most promising game so far, showing more real team work and good defence. P.A.C. d. Pembroke 28-23. Best players: Myhill, Mutton, and Woods.

The first half against Pulteney was not good, we winning by only 19-15 at the end of it. But we settled down, with a 3 man zone and 2 man press, to outscore them 34-11 in the 2nd half. We could have won by a lot more. P.A.C. d. P.G.S. 53-26. Best players: White, Woods and Mutton (18).

The game against Sacred Heart College brought our first loss for the season. They were a bigger, faster, well disciplined side. We tried hard but their tall players dominated the rebounding and made it hard for us to get easy shots away. P.A.C. d. by S.H.C. 20-47. Best players: Woods, Sieben and Mutton.

We played another weak 1st half against Westminster, but fought much harder in the 2nd half to win easily. This was played on a Thursday afternoon, which could explain some of the apathy. Woods was out of the side due to a bad cold. P.A.C. d. W.S. 52-34. Best players Sieben (10), Dunn (12) and Myhill (13).

The game against St. Ignatius was our last before the Intercol, and we wanted to get some tactics and teamwork straightened out against this weaker team. P.A.C. d. S.I.C. 64-24. Best players: White (14), Myhill (16) and Sieben.



FIRST BASKETBALL TEAM

Back Row: J. W. White, J. E. Dunn, R. L. Sieben, S. C. Wilcox.

Front Row: R. M. Myhill, K. R. Woods (Capt.), Mr. G. H. Woollard, A. B. Mutton, G. S. Miller.

The Intercol provided the most exciting game we have had since last year's, and gave the many spectators crowding the Saints gymnasium a spectacle worth watching. Saints had a much taller team, but ours made up for most of this major disadvantage with some fast, good ball-handlers. Mutton and Myhill were both fighting the after-effects of mild flu.

The 1st 5 was Mutton centre, Woods and Myhill guards, and White and Dunn forwards. Saints got the tap and scored the 1st 2 points. There then developed a furious point for point struggle, with some good long shots from Myhill, and some drives from White and Mutton. We had started off with a full court man to man defense, but soon switched to a 2 man press which we held for most of the game. Mutton, Woods and Miller fought under the basket against the taller opposition, and made up for their lack of height in determination. White, Dunn and Willcox pressed hard, and Sieben brought the ball down well to set up play. By the end of the 1st half all players were very tired, as the Intercol is played to championship rules, so each half lasted for more than 30 minutes instead 20. At this stage the scores were 22 all.

In the 2nd half Saints got away to an early lead, and though we tried hard, and didn't allow them to get any further in front, we couldn't get the points back. Our rebounders were tiring, and Saints relied more on high play. Woods was fouled off after fighting hard all the game, and the prospects of us winning were not good. Saints' tallest player was fouled off, but we were too tired to capitalise on this. A desperate struggle emerged, and we switched to man to man defense in an effort to hustle Saints and get the ball, but finally Saints ran out winners by 10 hard-won points. This was certainly no disgrace, as we did our best and all played very well. P.A.C. d. by S.P.S.C. 36-46. Best players: White, Myhill and Woods.

On a wet P.A.C. court, in a bitterly cold wind, with all players stale from the previous week of examinations, we were defeated in a poor exhibition of basketball by Immanuel. P.A.C. d. by I.C. 18-22. Best players: Mutton (13), Dunn and Woods.

The game against St. Michaels was played on Tuesday afternoon after the Wesley visit. Playing 2 games in 2 days proved unwise — we were all tired and didn't put on our best performance of the year. P.A.C. d. by S.M.C. 32-42. Best players: Mutton, Woods and Myhill.

The Wesley visit started off badly due to the multiple strikes in Melbourne, and we had to take an 11 hour bus trip instead of a one hour flight. But we got there all right at 10 pm Friday, and were glad to hear that a match against Melbourne Grammar arranged for early Saturday morning, had been cancelled. This year their team only had 2 players taller than our tallest, but both of them had improved greatly in their ball handling ability. They also had a player who is reported to be captain of one of Victoria's under age sides. These 3 players proved our downfall.

In the 1st half Princes fought hard to get rebounds over taller players and repeatedly tried to get them their zone defence. Ken Woods gave everything he had in defence and rebounds, and Rob Sieben guarded well, helped to set up opportunities for Mutton and Myhill to score, and got away a pass for one of our few fast breaks to Dunn, who completed the lay up minus one sandshoe. By half time the score was 22-18 down, and all players were very tired. In the 2nd half, Wesley got away to a bigger lead early on, and we had difficulty keeping their tall players out — they got 31 points between the 2 of them. Francis and Kneebone played hard, but both soon got fouled off. The rest of the game was made up of hard slogging by us as their height advantage really began to take toll. But we didn't give up, and kept on trying to

steal the ball and break their thin zone right up to the end. The final score was 50-31. Best players being Woods, Myhill and Sieben. We hadn't really expected to win, and this score was at least an improvement on last years effort. However, a good time was had by all, and the trip was well worthwhile.

OPEN B

Capain: T. Francis. Vice-Captain: T. Radloff.

The B's enjoyed a successful season this year under the good captaining of Francis, losing only 3 matches, against S.M.C., S.H.C., and Saints. The most consistent players during the season were Francis, Hobbs and Radloff, with Francis being the highest scorer with 90 points. The team lost Willcox when he was promoted to the A's during the season, and Francis also played with the A's for the Wesley visit.

We would like to thank our coach Mr. Woollard, who was instrumental in bringing about our good results during the year.

OPEN C's

Captain: Stevens.

We did not have a very successful season this year, winning only 2 games, but we were very unlucky in losing several games by very small margins. Our biggest win was 26-6 against Scotch College. The most consistent player was Sykes, before he was put up to the B's in the middle of the season, and Stevens, both scoring 42 points. Thanks go to Mr. Freney for his tireless efforts as coach, umpire, and cheer squad.

OPEN D's

Captain: J. Schoecroft.

The D team, formerly the C2 team, played seven games and a large number of "scratch matches", but had few victories except when playing against each other. The team was very well run, thanks to Mr. Freney's coaching, with team work and enjoyment being our greatest achievements.

During the season the D team and the C team helped each other out by loaning players, consequently there were many players who played in more than one game on Saturday mornings.

U15 A BASKETBALL REPORT

Captain: D. Hobbs. Vice-Captain: R. Andrew.

The first match of the season resulted in a loss to A.B. High School, but for the remaining matches a great team effort was responsible for an unblemished record. As the opposition became rougher, Princes countered with skill and determination to score many fine wins, including a 26-22 verdict against Saints.

Captain Drew Hobbs, the strong man of the team, set the example with good play and leadership, many times quietening opposition players and scoring 50 points. Leading point scorers were Ian Kneebone, an exceptional pivot player and a fine rebounder with 110 points, and forwards Rob Andrew (106 points) and Simon Rowe (73 points), both of whom were dynamite on the base line. Kym Davey, Tom Kassai and Dave Michell, all contributed to a fine team.

U14 A

Captain: J. Woolford. Vice-Captain: A. Spangler.

Two losses out of 9 matches, and an 18-17 result against Saints made for a moderately successful season.

This team often held an advantage in rebounding due to the strong work of John Woolford and Alan Spangler who combined well to do the bulk of the scoring (43 and 79 points), before being promoted.

Victor Muizulis was a late find at pivot and combined well with the team while Andrew Wright, Jamie Myhill (40 pts) and George Mackison had patches of good play. Stephen Wilkinson and Tony Calder played vigorously, with great determination.

U14 B BASKETBALL REPORT

Captain: G. Johnston.

Five wins and four losses was a fair result because of the changing nature of the team. Always trying hard, they fought on at times against stacked teams. John Skinner with 84 points was outstanding as a points scorer. Chris Chancellor played pivot well and rebounded well. Greg Johnston led his team well and received good support from Kym Hosking, Mark McQuade and William Crompton.

Miss Madsen's coaching proved to be an inspiration to the team

U14 C BASKETBALL REPORT

Captain: D. Bartell.

A team of triers under the supervision of Mr Kurtz went through the season without winning, mainly because they were playing in the "B" competition. David Bartell and Mark Morton were the outstanding players in a team of boys who enjoyed their game.

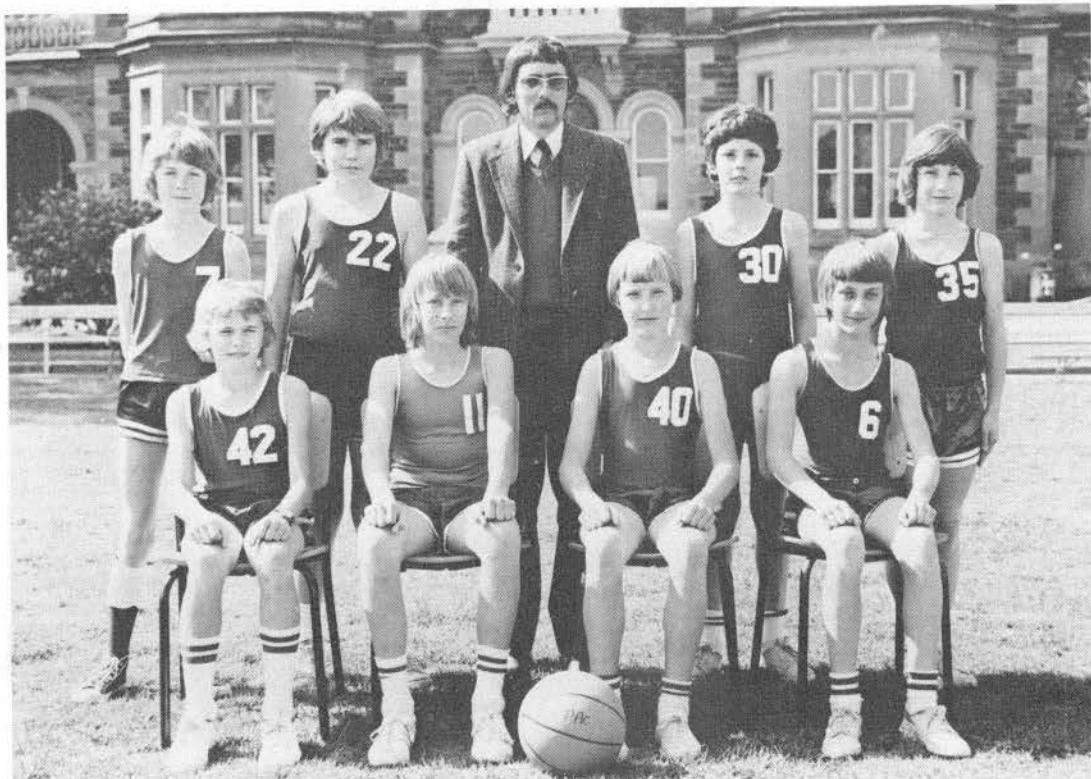
U13 A BASKETBALL REPORT

Captain: D. Andrew. Vice-Captain: G. Phelps.

In a team where there was a tremendous spirit of co-operation and respect for team-mates, 8 fine players went through the season to be the only undefeated basketball team.

Scoring 3 times as many points as the opposition, this team played several styles of basketball to win close matches — Pulteney by 3 points, Saints by 4 points and Rostrevor by 7 points. Forward, Graham Phelps (65 pts) lead the offense with many fine interceptions and steals while other forwards Mike Rundell (56 points), Jack Linn (64 points) and Neil Opie, carried their weight. Jack Linn filled in very well as pivot and guard when the need arose. David Andrew (100 points) did the bulk of the scoring and led the team with fine constructive play while sharing pivot duties with Mike Coats, who after a slow start controlled the rebounding in a few games. Peter Manthorpe, and David Fairweather as guards set up many good plays.

Thanks must go the Mr. Rundell in particular, and the parents in general for their support.



UNDER 13A BASKETBALL TEAM - Undefeated 1974

Back Row: M. B. Rundell, M. R. Coats, Mr. R. W. Nicholson, D. J. Fairweather, N. M. Opie.
Front Row: G. R. Phelps, D. J. Andrew (Capt.), P. C. Manthorpe, J. L. Linn.

HOCKEY

HOCKEY REPORT — 2nd Term, 1974

Another successful season was enjoyed by the P.A.C. hockey players. This year, one open, two U16, one U14 and one U13 team were entered in the Independent Schools Hockey Association.

The "A" team was perhaps not so successful as last years team in winning 4 out of 7 games. A hockey playing Port Pirie import, Lindsay Hart, played consistently out on the right wing. Another new boarding recruit, Yong, was an effective forward line player. Philip Stacy was a very skillful forward who scored goals when we needed them. Tony Eyers, using his strength and skill, played a dominating game in defence. Dan Tingey played a decisive attacking and defending game and was an efficient inspiring Captain. These two players, with the help of Guy Pemberton, Chris Johns, Ian Murton and Max Van-Dissel formed a solid, tight defence which took great skill to break through. Chris Walker (when he played), reduced the size of the goal area significantly. We are very grateful to Mr. Cutts and Mr. Stevens for their help.

The U16 A team had a successful season under the gallant leadership of Chris Riggs. They won out of high pressure games. Good exhibitions of hockey were put on by the team as a whole, but special mention must be given to Osborne, Short, Birdsey and Lymn. These four players used their skill and speed to lead the team to victory. This up and coming group of U16's is probably looking forward to playing in the A's next year.

Now we come to a team which tried hard, but failed to win a match — the U16 B's. They improved as the season progressed and seemed to enjoy an occasional hit around at practice.

The U14 team which was comprised of many young stars under the captaining of Randal Brown proved to be the best team in their grade. David Mivlan, Peter Flavel, Ian Peebles, Richard Hosking and goalkeeper Denyer, were largely responsible for their team's good win.

U/13A HOCKEY REPORT

The team started the year playing in the U/13 grade. After the first two matches which were won 6 - 2 and 2 - 0 we were put into the U/14 competition.

We started very enthusiastically and maintained a good team effort throughout the season. Playing outside our age we then had a string of losses until the last match against Scotch. We certainly had to win that one.

We enjoyed our games although we were out-classed in many. This will help our play and we will look forward to next year.

W. Glanville (Captain)

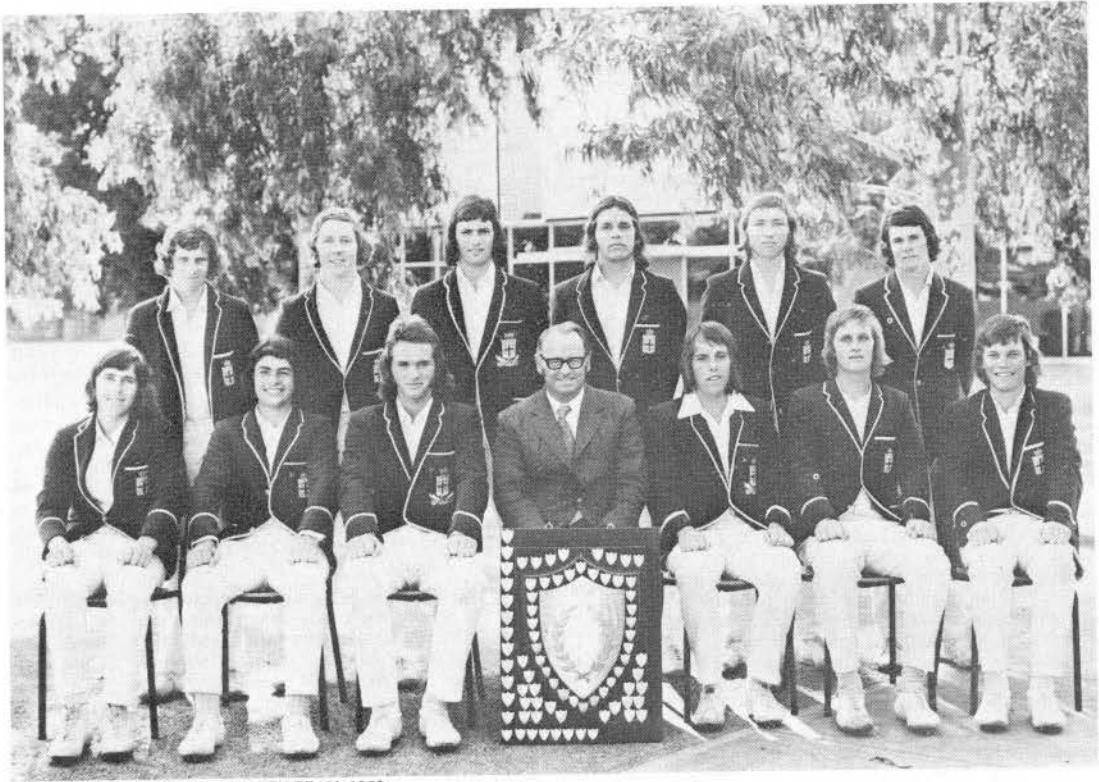


HOCKEY 1ST XI

Back Row: R. Van Dissel, G. N. Pemberton.

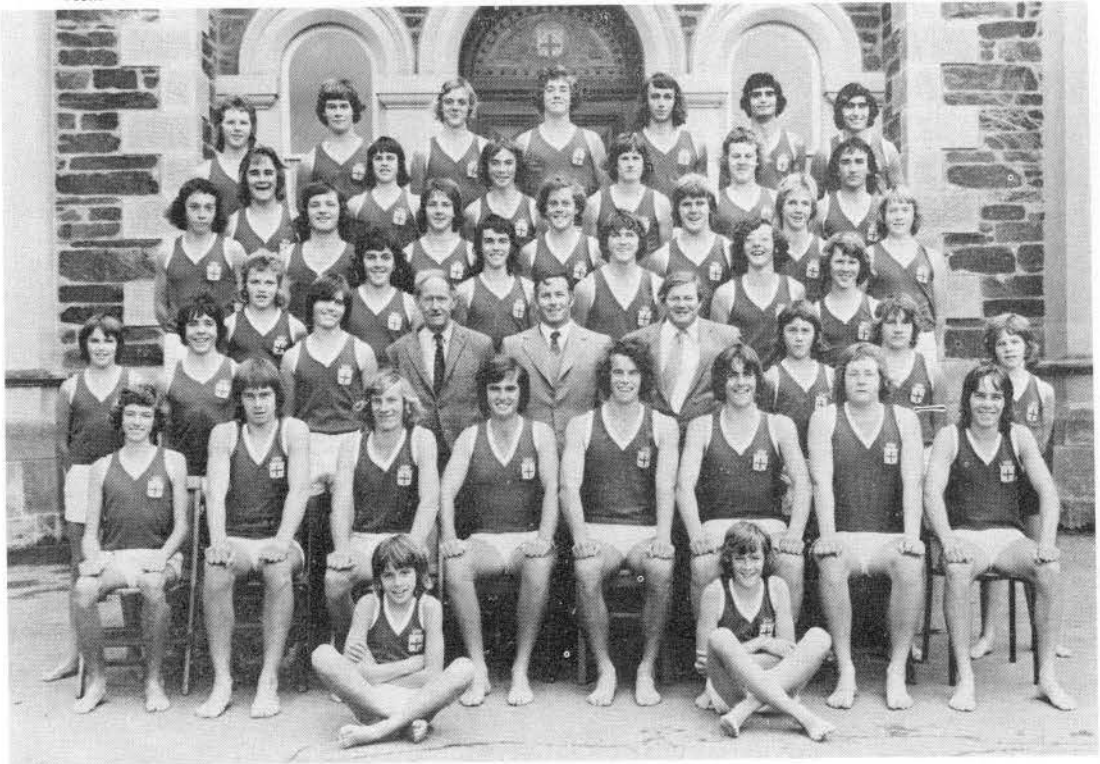
Middle Row: C. M. H. Birdsey, A. W. Eyers, P. N. Johns, C. Johns, P. G. Flavel, R. D. Hosking.

Front Row: L. D. Hart, P. J. Stacy, D. C. Tingey, Mr. M. Cutts, D. S. M. Murton, I. M. Murton, N. A. Walker.



INTER-COLLEGE CRICKET TEAM, 1973

Second Row: B. S. F. Perkins, D. M. Olsson, A. W. Phin, D. J. Batchelor, A. C. Risby, G. D. Ward.
 Front Row: A. J. Buttery, T. J. Wills, G. C. Ennis (Captain), Mr. F. C. Bennett, G. J. Winter (Vice-Captain), J. M. Clements, J. K. Wellington.



THE BOAT CLUB

ROWING

THE BOATSHED REPORT

The third term was a period of dormancy for the boat club. Less than twenty rowers actively participated in the sport throughout the term. Norm Howard supervised every practice and was the sole motivating force in the club until first term.

In mid-October a Parents and Friends Association was established to raise funds for the club.

A rowing camp was held at Murray Bridge in the last week of the holidays; about twenty were supervised and coached by Mr. Norm Howard. They learnt many of the basic skills of rowing at the camp.

The first term saw Mr. Graham Coldwell fill the position of master in charge of rowing which was previously occupied by Mr. Mattingley. Mr. Coldwell promptly encouraged junior rowers and as a result, four U14 crews and three U15 crews competed in various regattas. Neither group won trophies due to their very late start in the season, but experience gained will be invaluable to this contingent in future seasons. Although junior age groups had far more encouragement this season, the open and U16 crews were not neglected. Most of these were coached by very experienced coaches or oarsmen. Mr. Coldwell coached the first eight, Mr. Watts coached the second eight, Mike Page coached the U16 crew and another new coach this year is Mr. Coventry, who coached an U15 crew.

This year the club has increased its membership, gained more experienced coaches, found the financial backing of a Parents and Friends Association and is receiving new equipment — these are vital factors which make a rowing club successful and given a full season

should be winners in all classes. The members of this years Rowing Club have shown unusual spirit and pride in both their rowing and their club and next season should start winning back many long lost trophies for P.A.C.

1st VIII 1974

The first eight broke no records this season, but there were no mutinies or serious brawls in the crew and the season was enjoyed by all.

The crew was not chosen for three weeks into the term and difficulties were encountered when trying to place crew members in the boat and as a result we were very unsettled when we entered our first regatta. We came last in both novice eight and school boy first eight — though disappointed, the crew did much to improve.

Our next regatta was on the Torrens a fortnight later; the eight spent three nights a week in training and spent Saturdays on the Port River. Graham Coldwell was present at all training sessions to coach the crew despite the many other commitments he had. The standard of the crew improved immensely, but lack of regatta experience told on the crew in the Railways Regatta on the Torrens. We lost both the maiden and school-boy first eight heats.

The following Saturday was spent practising on the Torrens where we made good times over 500 metre sprints in preparation for the Head of the River the following week. In the first heat we drew Saints and Pembroke. We held both crews for most of the course and all three crews were within a third of a length at the Morphett Street Bridge, but experience of the other crews gave them the lead in the last 300 metres. Saints won, Pembroke came second by three quarters of a length and we were third by a further half length. Saints went on to win the Head of the River by half a length over Scotch and A.B.H.S.



HEAD OF THE RIVER

Our last race was our best and with more competitive experience earlier in the season Princes crews should do a lot more winning in future seasons.

The crew thanks the strength of this years team to Mr. Coldwell for his invaluable support as coach, team manager and master in charge of boats.

2nd VIII 1974

This year's crew was light and inexperienced, but trained hard under the coaching of Mr. Watts, and as a result experienced success in reaching the final of the Head of the River.

The crew rowed in two regattas preceding the Head of the River, but was unsuccessful in both. In the first, the crew went down to Scotch and Pembroke in the second eight event, and came second to Saints, beating the Railways crew in the novice eight event. The next regatta also proved unsuccessful being beaten once again by the Saints crew.

In the Head of the River the Second Eight drew C.B.C. in the heat and won comfortably, but in the final lost to the Saints and Scotch crews by two boat lengths worth of experience.

All members of the crew would like to thank Willie Watts for the coaching and moral support he gave the crew in the short time he was with them.

OPEN IV 1974

This years open four was a complete crew of beginners with virtually no experience. In their first regatta they lost to A.B.H.S. and Pulteney by five lengths. Soon after this Norm Howard took the crew as coach.

The following weeks regatta was at Port Adelaide and all schools competed. The Princes crew came second to Scotch by two lengths beating the other schools comfortably.

At the Head of the River the crew beat C.B.C. in the heat by a margin of two lengths, but in the final were beaten by Pembroke and Scotch.

Thanks go to Norm Howard for his infinite patience in coaching this crew through the season.

THE LIGHTWEIGHT FOUR 1974

This years crew was very inexperienced. For four of a crew of five this was their first season and as a result they fared poorly in the three regattas they entered.

The coach was Michael Stobie and the crew would like to thank him for his help in coaching throughout the season.

UNDER SIXTEEN FOUR 1974

This years under sixteen crew had both size and experience — they were a strong crew and managed through the season to beat all other under sixteen crews except Saints. The Princes crew narrowly defeated Pembroke in the heat at the Head of the River, but were once again defeated by the Saints crew in the final.

Mike Page and Graham Coldwell were coaching the crew this year and their diligent efforts were appreciated by the crew.

UNDER FIFTEEN IV 1974

This season saw two under 15 crews compete in most regattas and a third crew made occasional appearances on the water.

The "A" crew never seemed to settle down and row seriously enough to find much success, but their long hours of practice including a weekend at Murray Bridge kept them up with the best of crews, but they didn't experience a win through the season.

Thanks go to Messrs. Beauchamp and Coventry for the time and effort they put into the under fifteen squad.

UNDER FOURTEEN IV 1974

Princes had four under fourteen crews in training — three of these competed in regattas. For the first time in many seasons a P.A.C. under fourteen crew has competed in a Port River Regatta.

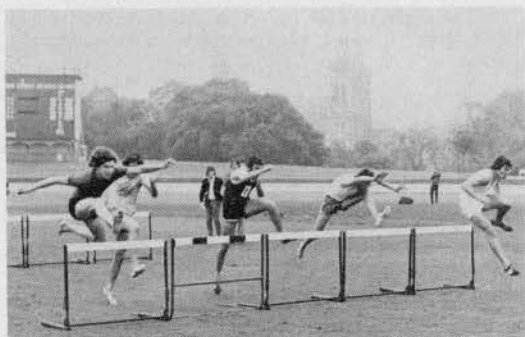
The "A" crew came second to P.G.S. in the regatta on the Port before the Head of the River, but lost to a previously unseen C.B.C. crew in their heat in the Head of the River.

Although this group won no regattas, the experience that they gained and their strength of numbers should bring the Club success in seasons ahead.

Coaches were Brian Richardson, Graham Coldwell and Mark Gryst; their support of this group is appreciated by all in the Club.



AT WHITE SANDS ROWING CAMP, MURRAY BRIDGE



ATHLETICS

ATHLETICS

Because the Combined Sports were earlier than usual this year, the athletes had less time to adequately prepare themselves than in previous years. Also very few of the athletes had much of a chance to compete before Combined, although some boys did manage to gain experience during a very successful season with P.A.O.C., our Old Collegians Athletics Club. If we were to succeed as a team, regular attendances at training became very important also.

The Combined Sports this year were held on the 10th of April, and some highlights were Grant Dalwood with an outstanding performance of three firsts and two seconds, and he also ran the last leg of our open relay, in which we finished second, then Jamie Kelly, who gained two firsts, a third, and a fourth, as well as being a member of the winning U15 record-breaking relay team of Timperon, Wellington, Kelly and Nettlebeck. Due to injury our main driving force, captain David Raggatt, was side lined, but with great risk of further injury came out and by having only one jump in the open high jump, took the honours for Princes with first place.

The competition all day was very intense, and Princes managed to be equal with Sacred Heart in the Senior Cup, and we also performed well in all the other sections. One of the main factors behind this creditable win was the great support given to the team by the whole school, who backed the team completely all day.

Thanks must go to Mr. Harvey and Mr. Nicholson, who had the most regular attendance at training and spent many hours guiding and preparing the athletes and planning the team with their usual determination.

SCHOOL SPORTS

Although an anticlimax due to the fact that it followed the Combined, the School Sports was a highly successful day, with the fitter Combined Athletes dominating the events. A close tussle developed during the day between Dalwood and Nicolson for the Senior Cup, with Grant Dalwood finally taking the honours with five firsts. Some other good results were recorded in all age-groups. Special thanks to Mr. MacFarlane, and all the other organisers of the Sports, which ran with its usual smoothness.

SPORTS DAY RESULTS

SENIOR

Event:	K. Nicolson	K. Gray	J. Clements	4mins. 27.2s.
1500 metres	K. Nicolson	J. Clements	K. Gray	60s. (Record)
400 metres hurdles	G. Dalwood	P. DeGaris	D. Lithgow	16.7 secs
110 metres hurdles	G. Dalwood	D. Lithgow	P. DeGaris	1.70 metres
High Jump	P. Crouch	M. Newman	R. Nichols	4min. 3.4 secs
800 metres walk	D. Batchelor	G. Cottle	D. Blanch	24.2 secs.
200 metres	R. Heaslip	S. Risby	D. Blanch	5.70 metres
Long Jump	K. Nicolson	J. Clements	K. Gray	2min. 4.4 secs
800 metres	G. Dalwood	A. Risby	R. Heaslip	12.37 metres
Weight	G. Dalwood	D. Batchelor	R. Heaslip	11.04 secs.
100 metres	G. Dalwood	R. Heaslip	G. Cottle	12.62 metres
Triple Jump	G. Dalwood	R. Heaslip	J. Sobels	54.3 secs.
400 metres	K. Nicolson	J. Clements		

UNDER 16

Long Jump	C. Eldridge	D. Potter	I. Nicholls	5.6 metres
90 metres hurdles	N. Peckham	D. Potter	D. Partington	13.6 secs.
400 metres	R. Dennis	J. Harris	P. Southwell	56.3 secs
200 metres	M. Morey	C. Eldridge	N. Peckham	25.0 secs.
Triple Jump	N. Peckham	C. Eldridge	G. Winter	11.07 metres
High Jump	N. Peckham	J. Harris	G. Ward	1.63 metres
100 metres	P. Olsson	N. Peckham	M. Morey	11.1 sec.
Weight	F. Cord-Uddy	P. Barton	G. Ward	11.26 metres
800 metres	R. Dennis	A. Benson	J. Harris	2min. 13.4sec

UNDER 15

100 metres	J. Kelly	G. Marshall	M. Wellington	11.6 (Eq. rec)
Long Jump	J. Mossop	J. Kelly	M. Luckett	4.94 metres
Weight	G. Woolmore	A. Beauchamp	R. Manuel	12.00 metre
80 metres hurdles	J. Kelly	M. Wellington	K. Napier	12.4 secs.
200 metres	J. Kelly	M. Luckett	R. Nettlebeck	24.9 secs
High Jump	R. Gray	J. Mossop	G. Davies	11.62 metres
Triple Jump	J. Mossop	M. Wellington	J. Kelly	12.26 (Eq. rec)
800 metres	R. Nettlebeck	B. Lee	G. Boyd	2min. 26.9 s.

UNDER 14

Weight	P. Johns	R. Brealey	G. Limmer	9.89m. (Rec)
100 metres	P. Kitto	M. Dolan	I. Willsmore	12.8 secs.
600 metres	M. Dolan	S. Trestrail	A. Chapman	1min. 48.2 s.
Long Jump	P. Kitto	P. Riggs	M. Dolan	4.62 metres
High Jump	C. Murdock	R. Darroch	M. Dolan	1.48 metres
80 metres hurdles	P. Riggs	C. Murdock	M. Dolan	11.1 secs.
Triple Jump	P. Kitto	C. Murdock	P. Riggs	10.57 metres
200 metres	I. Willsmore	P. Kitto	P. Riggs	27.2 metres.

UNDER 13

High Jump	M. Eaton	M. Taylor	M. Lynn	1.37 metres
100 metres	M. Eaton	J. Heinrich	M. Lynn	13.3 secs.
150 metres	M. Eaton	J. Heinrich	A. Cockington	20.3 (Record)
80 metres hurdles	J. Heinrich	M. Chapman	D. Eterovic	11.3 secs.

HANDICAPS

Over 15: 1500 metres	W. Hodge	G. Baker	A. Mills	4mins. 24.0 s.
Senior: 100 metres	D. Lithgow	G. Elley	K. Makin	11.4 secs.
Senior: 800 metres	W. Hodge	C. Harrison	C. Oates	
U16: 100 metres	B. Eglinton	D. Lynn	B. Tidswell	
U15: 100 metres	J. Perkins	C. Chandler	D. Weller	
U14: 100 metres	C. Limmer	D. Limmer	J. Harris	12.6 secs.
U15: 400 metres	M. McDonald	Weller	Gwynne	51.3 secs.

RELAYS

Senior Relay	Bayley	School	Waterhouse	47.0 secs.
U16 Relay	Cotton	Bayly	Waterhouse	48.6 secs.
U15 Relay	School	Waterhouse	Bayly	50.7 secs.
U14 Relay	Waterhouse	School	Bayly	54.3 secs.
U13 Relay	Waterhouse	Cotton	—	

Under 13 Cup	M. Eaton
Under 14 Cup	D. Kitto
Under 15 Cup	J. Kelly
Under 16 Cup	N. Peckham
Senior Cup	G. Dalwood
House Cup	School
Dalwood Shield	Waterhouse

SWIMMING

THE SWIMMING SPORTS

Although student attendance was poor, with the number of masters running the sports, nearly as many as the competitors, the sports was as exciting and interesting as ever.

The house competition was very close with two tussles going on between Waterhouse and Bayly for 1st place and School and Cotton for 3rd place. The relay section of the competition was the deciding factor in the house competition, in that Bayly with 3 wins, including a record in the U13: 4 x 50 metre House relay in a time of 2 mins. 30.2 secs. won the competition with a score of 114 points. Second place went to Waterhouse which only won 1 relay and finished with 107 points.

A big dip in the scores down to School which came third, winning two house relays, including a record time of 2 min. 02.5 secs. in the open 4 x 50 metres House relay with a score of 50 points narrowly beating Cotton for 3rd place. Cotton had a score of 46 points.



COMBINED ATHLETICS TEAM

Back Row: P. L. DeGaris, K. T. Gray, R. B. Heaslip, W. J. Shannon, J. N. Mossop, D. J. Blanch, F. C. Cord'Udy.
 Second Row: G. Woolmore, R. M. Gray, M. B. Wellington, M. S. Morey, A. C. Risby, R. J. Nettelbeck.
 Third Row: P. J. Barton, A. J. Benson, R. J. Dennis, C. D. Eldridge, A. K. Olsson, I. P. Willsmore, D. S. Potter, G. W. Davies, N. T. Peckham.
 Fourth Row: A. C. Beauchamp, A. B. Hundertmark, D. A. Eterovic, J. S. Harris, M. C. Eaton, I. H. Nicholls, C. A. Murdoch, P. T. Kitto.
 Fifth Row: M. B. Rundell, S. J. Chapman, M. H. Taylor, P. A. Riggs, J. G. Kelly, M. E. Dolan, J. R. H. Heinrich, P. C. Barratt,
 A. L. Cockington.
 Front Row: Mr. W. I. Harvey, K. P. Nicolson, J. M. Clements, G. W. Dalwood, D. P. Raggatt (Capt.), D. J. Batchelor, T. J. Martin,
 Mr. R. W. Nicholson.



SENIOR SWIMMING AND LIFE SAVING TEAM

Back Row: B. K. Lee, C. J. Oates, M. W. Newman, J. I. Kirkpatrick.
 Front Row: P. J. Barton, D. B. Hughes, Mr. G. H. Woollard, P. A. Crouch, G. J. Hobbs.

In the individual events the competitors on the whole enjoyed the spirit of the competition and thanks go to all who participated and made the sports worthwhile. The stars of these events were Hosking and Barton, each breaking three records and Evers who broke two. Hughes also broke one record.

Congratulations must be extended to Tony Evers who after many years of painful and dedicated training gained himself a Gold Medal in the 200 metres breaststroke, at the National titles in Sydney.

RESULTS OF SPORTS

Over 14 Freestyle 200 m: 1st D. Hughes (W), 2nd P. Barton (W) 3rd I. Murton (B). Time: 2 min. 20.8 sec.

Under 14 Freestyle 200 m: 1st K. Hosking (B), 2nd C. Murdock (S), 3rd M. Meredith (B). Time: 3 min. 02.6 sec.

Over 14 Breaststroke 200 m: 1st P. Barton (W), 2nd D. Hughes (W), 3rd I. Murton (B). Time: 3 min. 02.6 sec.

Under 14 Breaststroke 200 m: 1st K. Hosking (B), 2nd A. Moffatt (W), 3rd B. Lintvelt (S). Time: 3 min. 33.2 sec.

Under 13 Freestyle 50 m: 1st K. Hosking (B), 2nd B. Myers (B), 3rd Day. Time: 31.7 sec. (Record)

Under 14 Freestyle 50 m: 1st S. Trestrail (W), 2nd C. Murdock (S) 3rd R. Denver (B). Time: 33.1 sec.

Under 15 Freestyle 50 m: 1st P. Jones (S), 2nd W. Norfolk (W), 3rd J. Wallace (W). Time: 32.2 sec.

Under 16 Freestyle 50 m: 1st P. Barton (W), 2nd B. Makin (S), 3rd G. Prest (B). Time: 28.3 sec. (Record)

Open Freestyle 50 m: 1st D. Hughes, 2nd A. Evers (C), 3rd G. Hobbs (S). Time: 28.0 sec. (Record)

Under 13 Breaststroke 50 m: 1st K. Hosking, 2nd W. Glanville (C), 3rd P. Treloar (S). Time: 42.7 sec. (Record)

Under 14 Breaststroke 50 m: 1st A. Moffatt (W), 2nd R. Denyer (B), 3rd P. Adams (S). Time: 48.2 sec.

Under 15 Breaststroke 50 m: 1st J. Kirkpatrick (B), 2nd T. Nicholls (B), 3rd D. Crawford (S). Time: 42.4 sec.

Under 16 Breaststroke 50 m: 1st P. Barton (W), 2nd D. Harrison (B), 3rd A. Benson (C). Time 35.5 sec. (Record)

Open Breaststroke 50 m: 1st A. Evers (C), 2nd D. Hughes (W), 3rd I. Murton (B). Time: 35.4 sec. (Record)

Under 13 Backstroke 50 m: 1st K. Hosking (B), 2nd B. Myers (B), 3rd Day (W). Time 36.8 sec (Record)

Under 14 Backstroke 50 m: 1st R. Denyer (B), 2nd S. McLachlan (S), 3rd P. Morris (S). Time 46.0 sec.

Under 15 Backstroke 50 m: 1st T. Nicholls (B), 2nd Slade (B), 3rd J. Wallace (W). Time: 40.8 sec.

Under 16 Backstroke 50 m: 1st P. Barton (W), 2nd J. Wark (W), 3rd G. Prest (B). Time 34.0 sec. (Record)

Open Backstroke 50 m: 1st A. Evers (C), 2nd M. Newman (C), 3rd G. Hobbs (S). Time: 35.4 sec. (Record)

Open Butterfly 50 m: 1st A. Evers (C), 2nd P. Barton (W), 3rd D. Hughes (W). Time 32.0 sec.

Under 14 Butterfly 50 m: 1st K. Hosking (B), 2nd B. Myers (B), 3rd M. Meredith (B). Time: 39.9 sec.

Under 13 4 x 50 House Relay: 1st Bayly, 2nd Cotton, 3rd School. Time: 2 min. 30.2 sec. (Record)

Under 14 4 x 50 House Relay: 1st Bayly, 2nd Waterhouse, 3rd School. Time: 2 min. 30.7 sec.

Under 15 4 x 50 m House Relay: 1st Bayly, 2nd Waterhouse, 3rd School. Time: 2 min. 18.4 sec.

Under 16 4 x 50 m House Relay: 1st School, 2nd Waterhouse, 3rd Bayly. Time: 2 min. 16.9 sec.

Open 4 x 50 m House Relay: 1st School, 2nd Waterhouse, 3rd Cotton. Time: 2 min. 02.5 sec. (Record)

Open 4 x 50 m Medley Relay: 1st Waterhouse, 2nd Cotton, 3rd Bayly. Time: 2 min. 28.9 sec.

ADVERTISER TEAMS CARNIVAL

In one of the best Advertiser Swimming Carnivals for many years our Senior team comprising of David Hughes (Capt), Tony Evers, Greg Hobbs, and Peter Barton, won the Gosse Shield in a close tussle and finish from Rostrevor and Norwood High School.

In the Moon Shield which is a Medley Relay P.A.C. had another close hard race and we came second to Norwood High and Rostrevor finished third. Thanks to

Mr. Woollard for his help at training and in the organisation of carnivals this year. Also congratulations to all the successful team members and all praise to those who competed and were not successful.

LIFESAVING

The Lifesaving team had a very successful first term this year. At the State Lifesaving Championship Carnival held at the Adelaide Swimming Centre the team obtained two gold medals, two silver medals and a bronze medal. The relay team this year did very well despite the fact that they had not had a long training period together. This was due to the fact that two of our regular members had interstate commitments.

The team members were as follows:- G.J. Hobbs, C. Oates, P. Barton and D. Harrison.

The relay results were:-

Relay Rescue Race; 1st Prince Alfred College.
Surface Dive Relay; 1st Prince Alfred College.
Medley Relay; 1st Norwood High,
2nd Prince Alfred College.

Also in the Junior long plunge, J. Wark was 2nd, and in the feet first on back race P. Crouch was 3rd.

A substantial number of boys have obtained life-saving awards this year and more are expected in third term. Congratulations must go to Gregory Hobbs who obtained his Distinction Award and thanks to Mr. Woollard for his assistance at training.

WATER POLO

This year after the schools acquisition of Water Polo Goals and Balls, P.A.C. had a very successful season in the first term with everyone having a good time and having much enthusiasm at training and in matches. P.A.C. defeated Saints soundly in both age groups, especially the senior teams which at one time defeated Saints by ten goals. Top goal scorers for the senior side (015) were Hughes, Barton and Tassie. Another good player unlikely to score goals for our team was Tim Roberts who played a good game in goals.

The junior side was enthusiastic and trained very hard. The first match against Saints was very close and ended in a draw. The second was not so close with P.A.C. U15 team defeating Saints by 4 goals. The competition against Norwood is not so good and is better forgotten although no-body gave up under the umpiring of Mr. Bates.

Here I must thank Mr. Bates for the time put in at training and his assistance in organising competitions. In the junior side all played well.

This third term 1974 should prove to be the best ever term for water polo with a full scale competition organised by the Amateur Water Polo Association in which seven schools will be competing.

WESLEY TRIP 1974

This year the trip, for once, got off to a bad start. On Thursday night those who were going received phone calls to inform them that owing to the airways strike, there would be no planes to Melbourne the following morning. We were all to report to school with our luggage at the normal school time. (We even had to go to assembly!)

However by ten o'clock it had been decided that if we were to leave that day our departure would have to be soon and by bus, as that was the only service not out on strike. By ten thirty we were on our way, having managed to uproot two metal posts that are outside the chapel by means of a dextrous piece of bus driving.

The bus trip was very lively. It was marked by many and varied incidents. Many songs were heard although most were not recognizable as having come from morning assemblies.

The town of Ballarat was privileged to hear four choruses of the football song in rapid succession. Finally at about 10.20 that night we arrived at Wesley where we were introduced to our billets and taken home to get some sleep. Saturday morning found many P.A.C. boys sleeping in.

In the afternoon most of us were at V.F.L. Park watching a football match between the two teams who eventually turned out to be the Grand-Finalists — Richmond and North Melbourne. The match was hard fought and very close with Richmond running out eventual winners. At night most of us attended a "show" especially staged for us.

All that needs be said about Sunday morning is that most boys were glad that the planned picnic at Ballarat had been cancelled. Most spent the day seeing some of the sights of Melbourne and the surrounding area.

In the evening a chapel service was held in the Wesley Chapel at which we had the great honour of having that distinguished orator D.P. Raggatt, give the reading. All present were truly amazed at his reading skill.

Monday morning promised fine weather for the football match to be played in the afternoon. We all

arrived at Wesley in time for morning assembly where we had the privilege of witnessing the presentation of, would you believe, drama colours!

After assembly many of us headed for town in a tram. We located the main sports store in the town and several purchases were made. We wandered around in an inconspicuous group of twenty eight, looking for food. Unfortunately there were not many cafes with twenty eight vacant chairs and we were beginning to despair, when this obviously insane foreign gentleman invited us in to his cafe. We charged in, sat down and ordered twenty eight chocolate milk shakes, plus, in varying numbers, pies, pasties, and cheeseburgers. Then it suddenly occurred to someone that we would have to pay and so we passed the hat around and accumulated enough money to pay the bill. It is unlikely that the cafe owner was unhappy to see us go.

Then we all piled into a tram and set off for the basketball game. Unfortunately the Wesley boys had too much height and strength for us and we lost. After the game we headed back to the school where many boys took the opportunity to inspect the school library which according to the general consensus of opinion is much better endowed than ours.

Immediately before the football match there was a ceremony as the new score board was opened. The scoreboard was then given a baptism of fire as we soundly defeated the Vics. in a very hard fought game. After the game, in which Nick House sprained his ankle, we all assembled by the bus that was to take us to Tullamarine and said goodbye to our hosts. Then we set out for the airport with a minor problem regarding storage of baggage.

It should be noted that due to the plane strike the football team was denied a chance to play Melbourne Grammar. This was unfortunate as never has a Prince's team won the Intercol. and then defeated Wesley and Melbourne Grammar in Melbourne. Thus we were denied a chance of establishing a record which appeared very likely. Saints drew with Melbourne Grammar in their match on the Sunday.

The thanks of all those boys involved is extended to Mrs. Bennett, Mr. Woollard, Mr. Thomas and Johnny Johnson for their "company" on the trip.

COLOURS AWARDS

Swimming 1974

D.B. Hughes, P.A. Crouch, G.J. Hobbs, A.W. Evers, P.J. Barton, C.J. Oates.

Cricket 1973 - 4

G.J. Winter (Hons), G.C. Ennis, J.K. Wellington, B.S.F. Perkins, A.W. Phin, A.J. Buttery, D.J. Batchelor, J.M. Clements, D.M. Olsson, G.D. Ward, T.J. Wills, A.C. Risby.

Athletics 1974

D.P. Raggatt (Hons), G.W. Dalwood (Hons), K.P. Nicolson, T.J. Martin, R.B. Heaslip, D.J. Batchelor J.M. Clements, N. Peckhnam.

Tennis 1974

K.T. Gray (Hons), M.W. Newman, D.C. Grieve, A.M. Johnston, V. Barrows, D.C. Tingey, N.F. Gray, P.R. Coventry, D.A. Sharpe, G.L. Cottle.

Rowing 1974

J.E. Turner, R.B. Treloar, A.B. Mutton, G.N. Pemberton, R. Mullner, A.J. Moffatt, T.N. Roden, A.T. Bradey, D.I. Sommerville.

Football 1974

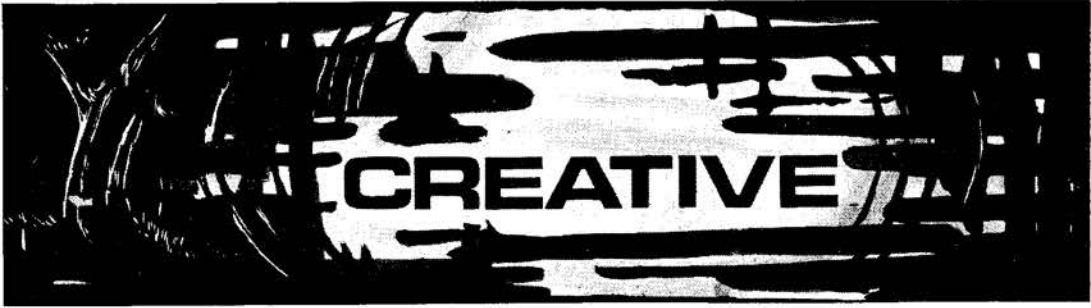
D.P. Raggatt (Hons), G.W. Dalwood, J.M. Clements, M.W. Newman (Hons), J. Bettess, A.C. Risby, R.B. Heaslip, D.J. Batchelor, T.J. Martin, R.W. Pearson, P.L. DeGaris, H.C. House, S.J. Farrell, W.B. Griggs, G.D. Winter, P.R. Dunn, W. M. Benson, B.W. Humble, A.C. Ricketts.

Basketball

K. R. Woods, A. B. Mutton, R. M. Myhill, J. W. White, R. L. Sieben, J. E. Dunn, S. C. Willcox.

Rugby

A.T. Bradey (Hons), D. Lithgow, O. Jones, P. Allen, M. Stow, T. Roberts, C. Teo, M. Powell, P. James, B. Perkins, P. Womersley, A. Stolz, M. Delany.



A FABLE FOR CHILDREN

There was once an urbane, sophisticated Persian cat named Selma, who gave urbane, sophisticated dinner parties for her intellectual cat friends. She, in the spirit of tolerance which was in fashion, decided to invite a dog to her next dinner party. Twenty-five years ago this would have been unheard of, as dogs were always regarded by the elegant cats as being uncouth, inferior animals. However, things had changed—liberality and tolerance were in style, and it was now 'in' to treat formerly shunned animals as equals.

And so, as Selma told Herbert, an intellectual sleeky black cat who lectured at a college, a real authentic dog, once frowned upon in the bad old days of species inequality, was to be invited to the party and treated as an equal.

"Morally progressive," judged Herbert.

"I'm even planning to include a little dog music in the repertoire of the string quartet who are going to entertain us," she told Mao, an elegant Siamese political theorist.

"Ideologically commendable," replied Mao.

"He's a beagle, and we're going to make him welcome, even though he actually lives in a *doghouse*," Selma told the Countess de Chat.

"Precious! A breakthrough in communication between the species," enthused the Countess.

And the hour finally came. Selma, standing at the entrance of her terrace house, greeted her guests. They went through the marble foyer, one by one, as a fountain played, into the tastefully appointed reception room.

Herbert the college professor came, and Mao the political theorist came, and the Countess de Chat came, and Felix the philosopher-hippy who had inherited money, and Leo, the author, and Wolfgang, the composer, and Linda, the female-cat Liberationist, and Her Highness Marie Loise, and Pedro, the surrealist painter, and all of the prominent cat intellectuals and aristocrats came to Selma's party to eat her salmon fumee and her lobster and drink her wine and discuss the latest developments in the Campaign for Abortion on Demand for Pregnant Cats and the Zero Cat-Population Growth program. And they all waited for the star attraction—the real live dog. Most of the guests had only ever seen dogs as servants before this, carrying canapes.

And finally the beagle came. He was not quite as elegant and graceful as the other guests present, and he was also a little nervous at having so many garrulous intellectuals heaping praise upon him. He had never

been to a cat party before, and had only met Selma on the street days before. Selma had almost immediately invited him to the party, and he had gladly accepted—Selma was obviously wealthy.

"Isn't it wonderful, the tolerance that exists in this day and age, that a dog can mix with cats in perfect harmony," said Herbert to the dog.

"Are you a socialist by any chance, Mr. Beagle?" asked Mao, as she made him a present of a handsome leather-bound copy of "The Thoughts of Chairman Mouse".

"Wonderful species, the dogs. They have such rhythm when they yowl," said Maynard to the dog.

"Ah, le beau chien! Il est si sympathique," crooned Her Highness Marie Loise to the dog.

This went on all night, and finally the guests left, all ringing their praises for species equality.

"We really must do this again—thank you so much for coming," Selma said to the dog as he was leaving.

"It's been quite an experience," replied the dog. "Don't be a stranger."

And as soon as they had all left, Selma went straight to the kitchen to count the silverware. She found three gold forks, a soup spoon and a pair of silver candlesticks missing. She went straight to the phone and dialled the police. Her guest the dog was arrested almost immediately where Selma had told them she thought he might be—entering the pawnshop with Selma's silverware.

Selma pressed charges and got him a year in jail.

"If that damned dog thought he was getting away with something, he'd have to be crazy," said Selma as they dragged the dog away to Prison.

Moral—It's all very well to be liberal, except when your silverware is at stake.

M. D. Stoyich

LIFE AND DEATH

A fire was burning. Producing no smoke and using no fuel, it was free. Then a strange thing happened: A clay urn was placed over it, and shielding the light, it remained there, as a prison to keep, control and be controlled by the flame. The flame was captive. For the first time, it had restrictions placed upon it; those of time and space. Time started for the flame.

As the presence of the pot affected the fire, so the fire affected the pot. Imperceptibly at first, the heat worked slowly. However, as time passed, the pot became harder and more resilient. Occasionally the flame became too hot, and stresses would appear in the urn. It was able to remedy these, however, by stifling the fire until the stresses had worked themselves out and all was as before. The flame would then return to its former state. It could not go out.

The pot could control the intensity of the conflagration within. It could transform a blaze into a tiny flicker, the size of a pilot light, and when the need arose, it did so. It was however unable to destroy the flame completely. The converse though was not true. The fire could, if it so wished, break the shackles of the pot, leaving it cold and empty. However, if it did so, it would remain forever bound by time and space. Thus, for a long time, the urn and the fire remained static, each with its range of power over the other.

Gradually though, the stresses set up within the urn by the heat of the fire began to take longer in disappearing, and they started to occur more frequently. The pot found it necessary to turn the flame down more and more. Although the pot was still quite strong, some tiny cracks started to appear, in places where the stresses had not completely healed. The fire kept burning, slowly, waiting for the time to pass.

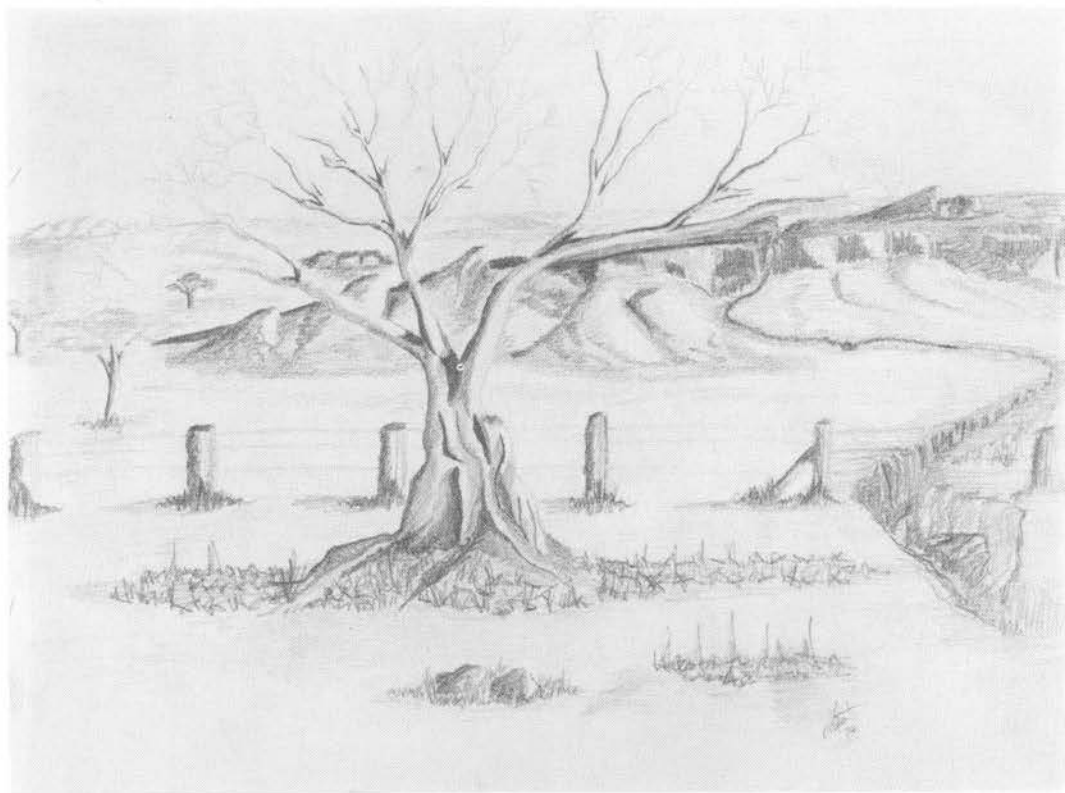
* * *

The flame was constantly kept low, for big cracks were appearing, not just a few, but many, criss-crossing each other as they transversed the now badly weakened pot. And still, as relentlessly as always, the heat seared the inner walls of the urn. Even when the flame was reduced to a tiny speck, barely discernible, the heat still tortured its container. Time passed. However, it was now working for the fire, and not against it. The pot became more feeble, and the flame started to grow. The pot made a final enormous effort to control it, then burst into a million fragments and was gone for ever. At last, the flame was free. Released from the relativity which had been imposed upon it by the pot, it could be stupendously large and infinitesimally small, both at once if it so desired. And freed from the four dimensions, it spread its light through its own eternity. The seventy years of confinement were over.

Tony Eyers



"Terminal Man" by M. Simpson



"Yesterday" by A. Caust

"MARY-JANE"

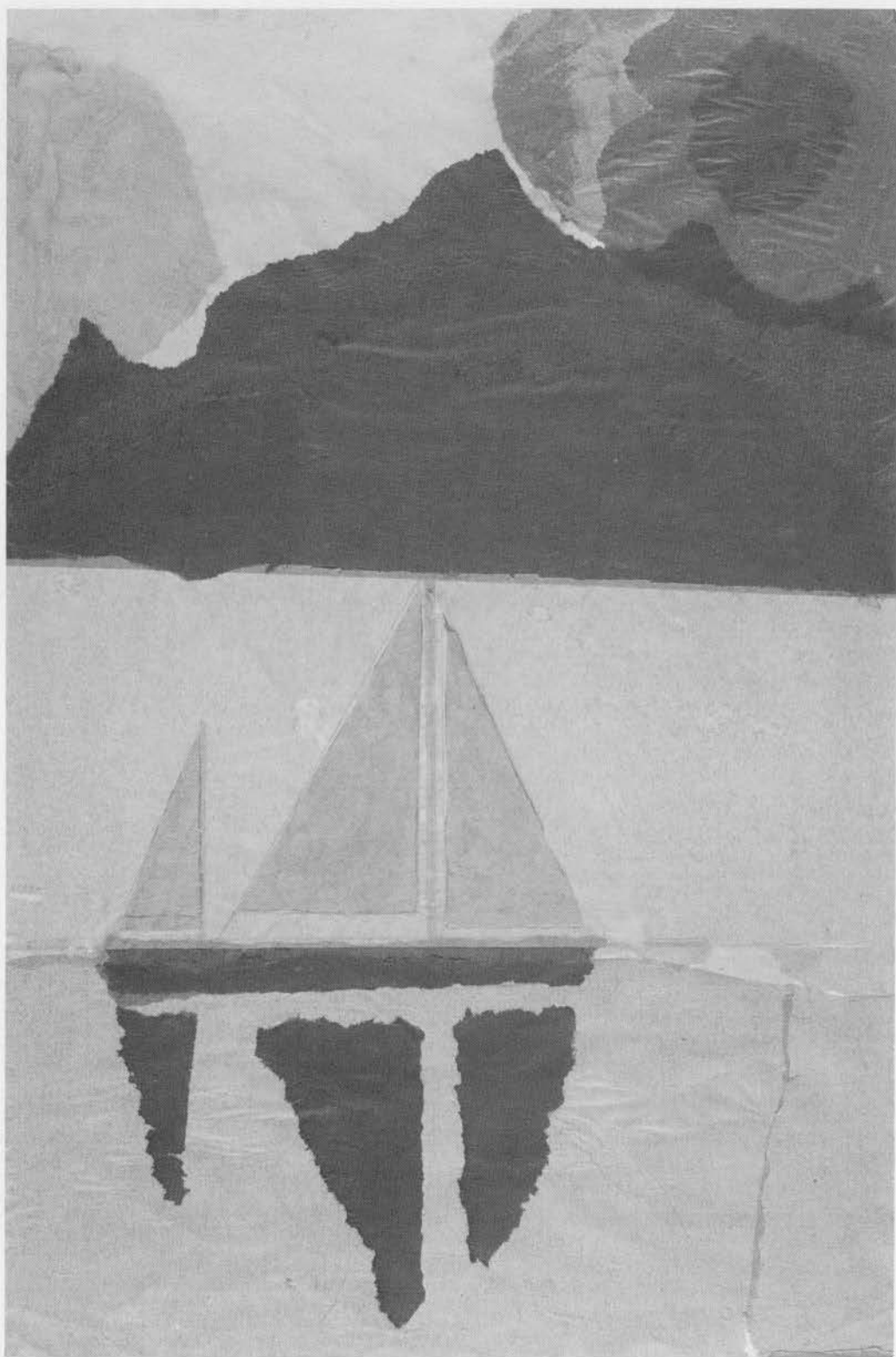
What is the matter with Mary-Jane?
 She's locked herself up in her room again
 And she won't come out to play any games
 What is the matter with Mary-Jane?
 What is the matter with Mary-Jane?
 I've promised to take her to a football game
 Daddy Cool turns her on more than that silly game
 What is the matter with Mary-Jane?
 What is the matter with Mary-Jane?
 She went to a dance and has never been the same,
 We think she had sex and it caused her pain,
 What is the matter with Mary-Jane?
 What is the matter with Mary-Jane?
 She's on L.S.D. and she's not the same,
 She jumped off a building—she thought she was a
 'plane,
 What was the matter with Mary-Jane?

R. Monfries, 5UG

IN SILENT DREAM

In silent dream my lonely spirit drifts
 So once again I may upon you gaze,
 And walk with you through dream-world's silent haze,
 As your soft words my lonesome heart do lift.
 Your smile to me is as a precious gift
 That soothes and comforts me in ev'ry way.
 Your ghost-like form that haunts me all the day
 I feel is real, as through my mind you drift.
 But with the coming of the dawn it ends,
 And I awake to realise 'tis so.
 But I must bear the pain the day will send;
 Yet to the world my strife I dare not show,
 Until sweet sleep again my heart will mend,
 And dream of lasting love I cannot know.

Alan J. Branford, 6Bd



"Reflections at Sunset" by M. Oertel

RELAXING WITH ED

The sun is just about to set in the western sky to end another hot, dry, easy paced day at Nimingarra Station, thirty miles south of Birdsville along the Birdsville Track. Walking in front of the meat hut is "young" Ed Burns, the owner of the station.

Ed is not young, it is just a prefix to distinguish him from his father, also Ed Burns and it has remained with him all his life. "Young" Ed is fifty-eight and the years have not been kind to him. His face and arms are dark brown, cracked and scarred. He also has a limp to remind him of an accident he had while riding many years ago. Standing six feet two in his riding boots he is what everyone the world over expects a man from "outback" Australia to be—powerful, a realist and content with his part of the country. Now the sun has set and Ed is looking for a feed.

He slowly makes his way over to the big verandahed house and enters the kitchen. After he has greeted "the missus" and heard her winge about the troubles of the day they sit down to tea with the boys. When Ed finishes his tea he remarks about how good the lamb was and jokingly says that "it must have come from one of his four-legged mutton factories." All Ed wants now is to relax.

A wicker rocking chair is awaiting him at his next port of call out on the verandah. Before he takes his chair he switches the wireless on to the A.B.C. If the meteorological conditions are favourable and the wireless does not pack up he will be able to listen to the next episode of 'Blue Hills' and then try his luck out against "the champs" in 'Bob Dyer's Pick a Box'. This is Ed's favourite way of relaxing.

Within a few minutes of sitting down he hears a thundering roar coming down the passage leading to the verandah. He turns to look for the commotion but it reaches him first. "The boys are at it again," he thinks, arguing as usual. Tom and Brian are Ed's sons, his pride and joy. One day they will run this enormous venture and make a success of it as Ed has. Tom is twenty-three and Brian is twenty but as they have been divorced from other children most of their lives the age difference does not matter; they are nearly twins. They have the same interests and are on a par at everything they do, from horse riding to fencing.

Tonight's argument is about who will and who will not be included in the Australian Test team to go to England in a month to try and win back the Ashes for Australia. Tom thinks Don Tallen will be the wicket keeper but Brian thinks Gil Langley will be. They have now come to Ed to try and get an answer to the argument. As usual though, Ed does not want to take sides and points out to the boys that both these men have equal chances of being selected. To end the discussion he says that it does not matter who wicket keeps but that with Don Bradman, Bill Ponsford and Stan McCabe in the team we are sure to win.

He tells the boys to be quiet or to move on somewhere else to argue and listens to the last five minutes of 'Blue Hills', having missed the rest due to the "selecting of the Australian Test team". He falls asleep halfway through 'Bob Dyer's Pick a Box' and when his wife wakes him up after the National Anthem and sends him to bed we again have quiet and know that Ed is gaining strength for another hot, dry, easy paced day on Nimingarra Station.

H. Beauchamp



THE LAST TRAIN

A tired huddle, bunched against the cold,
Drawn tight in old coats and a single soiled scarf
Shivering in sympathy with the track's irregularities
Existed in the corner of my carriage last night.
Its frozen stupor belied a human activity
Until the streaming condensation soaked its face
Propped grotesquely against the train's window,
Sliding it down into even a smaller bundle.
A pained moan disturbed the other passengers.
From behind the newsprint walls emerged annoyed
countenances,
Eyeing the bundle suspiciously, and then disgustedly,
Looking knowingly from one to another
While resting their stinking pipes and cigarettes.
A further moan collapsed the bundle
Now limply spreadeagled over the double window
seat,
It convulsed and writhed and stopped . . .
And let them retreat again to their newspaper citadels.

Scott Graham

ETERNITY ROAD

You're travelling eternity road,
What will you find there?
Look round the next bend,
Will this road ever end?

Every single dusty step
Brings you closer to a shadow,
That was or will be you,
Waiting for a cue.

It hides in the distance,
Just a little bit farther,
Behind people you will meet,
Sitting on a park seat.

And as you grow older,
See the world as it is,
You may find this thing,
Suspended on a string.

Life is complete,
When your search is over,
You have found yourself,
And your shadow follows behind.

But they lay you in a grave,
Or scatter your ash,
Now you're travelling eternity road,
Once again.

P. B. Womersley



"Primaeval Dream" by J. Bennett

ON NATURE AND MAN (Odes IV, 7)

Gone are the snows, grass to the fields returns,
 Their tresses to the trees.
 Earth decks herself afresh; the rippling burns
 Less full flow down the leas.

Lo! the nude Graces linked with Nymphs appear,
 In the spring dance at play.
 No endless life for us! So speaks the year,
 And the time that steals our day.

Melts Winter in the zephyrs; Summer treads
 On heels of Spring; in turn
 To die, when Autumn forth her fruitage sheds;
 Last, Winter dull and stern.

Yet new moons swift repair the seasons spent.
 But when we forth are thrust
 Where old Aeneas, Tullus, Ancus went,
 Shadow are we, and dust.

Who knows that Heaven to this day's gift will please
 Tomorrow's sun to lend?
 And all thy goods a greedy heir will seize,
 Save that thyself did spend.

Once thou art dead, and Minos' high decree
 Shall speak to seal thy doom —
 Though noble, pious, eloquent thou be,
 These snatch not from the tomb.

Hippolytus, though chaste, Diana's love
 Saves not from Death's grim hands;
 Nor, for Pirithous dear, can Theseus move
 The grip of Lethe's bands.

Horace
 (transl. by P. J. Arthur)

FOR WHAT?

The cannons crashed, the battle roared
 As shells from the guns across the sky soared
 Wounded soldiers quietly sighed
 As in crumpled heaps they died
 Generals from places of safety smiled
 Watching the scenes of carnage wild
 The battle back and forth bloodily swayed
 Those who died in their graves were laid
 Laid to rest in countless scores,
 Never to see the living earth once more.
 Why did they have to die?
 Why did politicians lie?
 Was it all for country and friends
 Is that why they met their ends?
 How many men must be shot
 And if they must . . . then for what?

A. Short, 5U GABB



"Escape" by G. Woolmore

SONNET TO THE MASTER – JOHN DONNE

The heavy handed master of our fate
Drew back and left his masterpiece unspoiled,
His unrelenting desire to create
Brief sated, 'though soon to be by death foiled,
And looked upon the man of skin so dun
And lips so lecherous, and eyes that hid
The greatness of his mind, and said, "John Donne,
Arise and take your place, just as I bid,
As greatest of this dying, cooling world,
And take the sun as master of your skill,
And write, and you will fly, with sail unfurled,
Until life's height you reach as sure you will."
And death, though body taking, left to us
The everlasting writings of his genius.

S. C. Warren

A CONCEPTION OF BLACK

Black means no colour, no light,
No place to conceive now useless ideals.
It means no Bible, and nothing to cling to.
And Physics is useless with nothing to find.
Black won't give rise to loving.
Or hatred, or worry, or joy.
Or heat, or cold, or contrast of space.
No now and then and this and that.
No need for these when all is black
For black is unburdened, unbounded by time!
I think I'll live this life of mine.

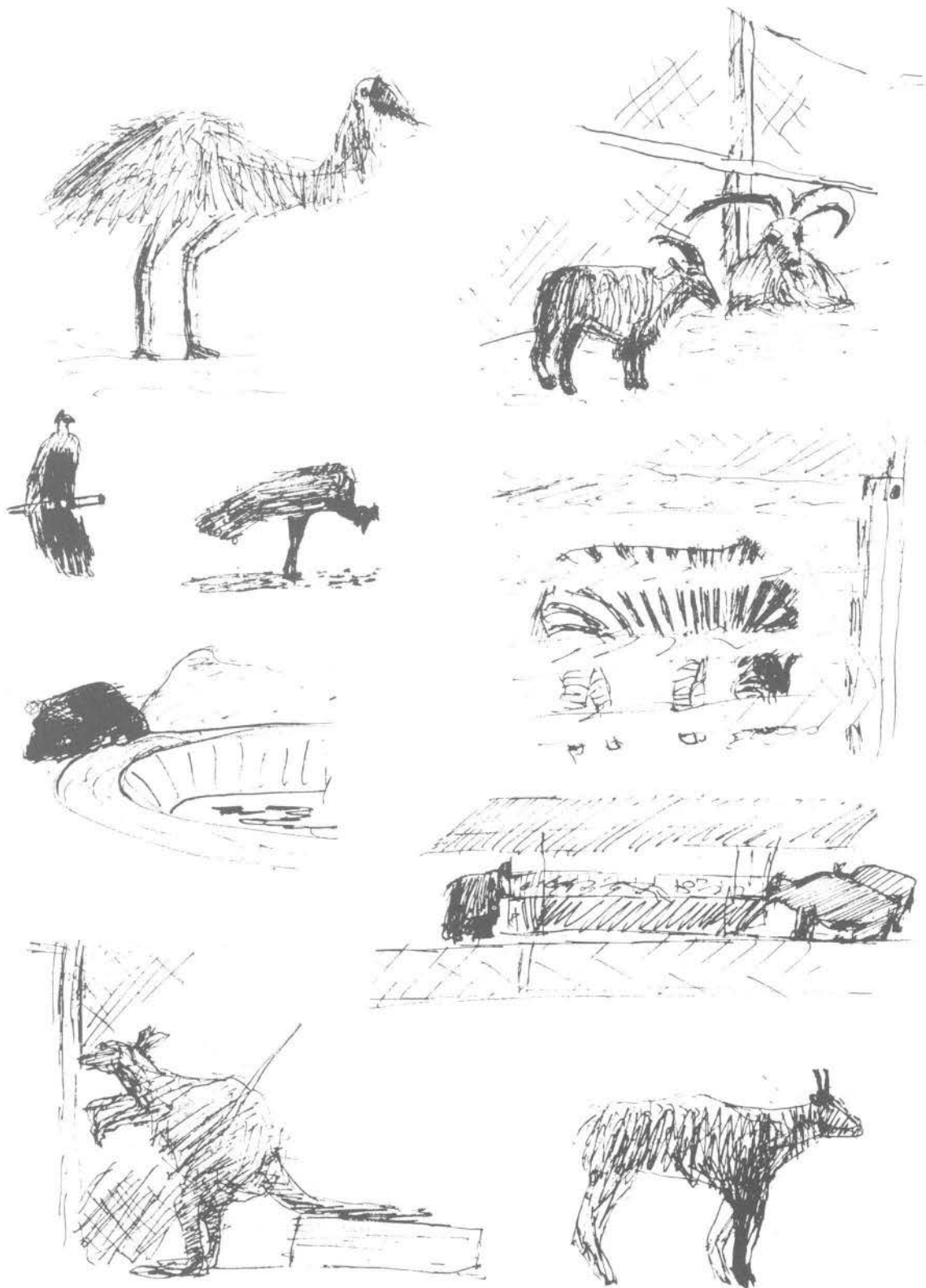
Eyers

The bars have fallen, the bolts are rusted shut.
The crowds and the milling people have disappeared . .
Greying shingles lie shattered around
The edges of the vast sanctuaries.
The Open Gates are locked, barred, and bolted.
Empty, finally, is the silver Judgement seat
Where once plaintiff and defendant waited patiently
for Truth.
And the shimmer of one fading twilight star
Glistens on the wet granite.
The temples and sanctuaries are silent; dark.
Night has drawn a still, wet curtain,
Blackening once Virgin marble.
Chambers echo at length with silence,
Twilight and Darkness blend into a deathly grey.
The traveller no more calls to his God.
Only one sparkling stream trickles through the spirit-
less ways:
The Gods have gone.

T. M. R.



"Horses" by M. Snoswell

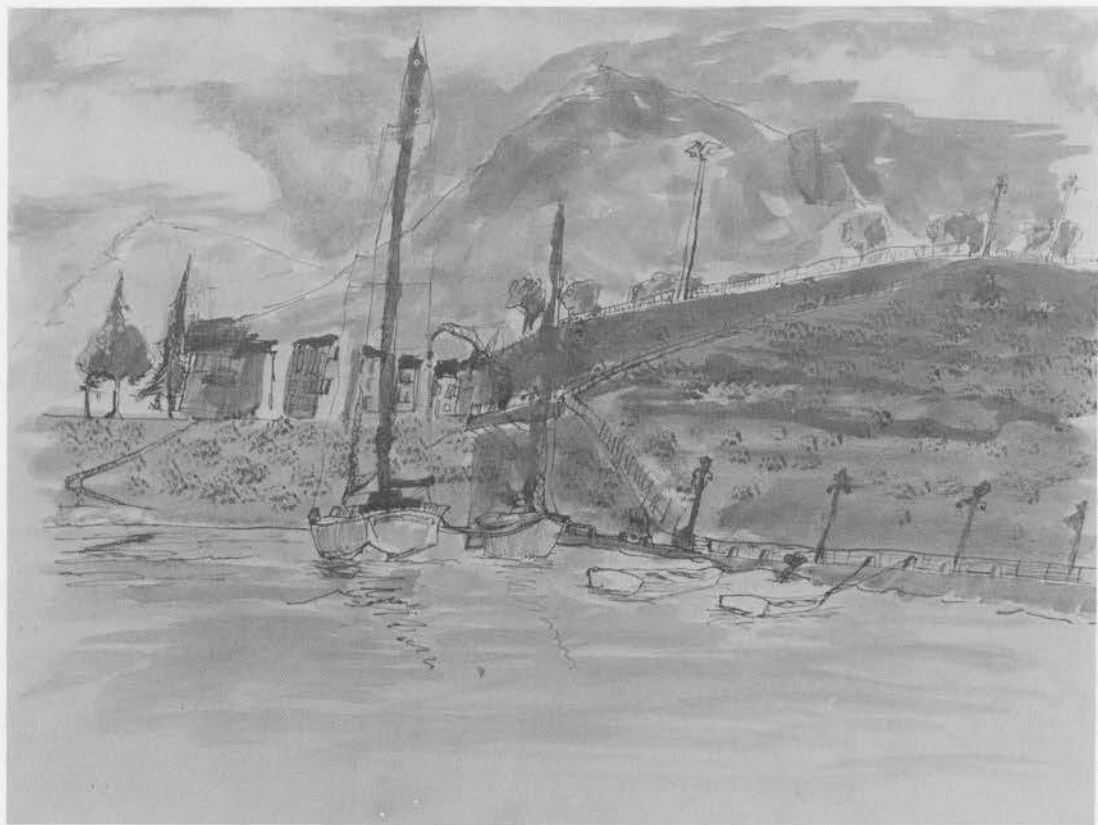


"Zoo Sketches" by D. Heidenreich

BLUE CHINA, SUNFLOWERS AND LILIES

"Art for art's sake" was a concept espoused by Walter Pater and John Ruskin in the late nineteenth century, and was championed by Oscar Wilde. It was in large measure a reaction against a literary world pre-occupied with the profound. Such qualities as simplicity, charm and innocence had been lost sight of as ends in themselves, and meaning had become the all. But why should words be so imprisoned as to indulge only our flatly rational sense, when they hold the power to deliver us from ourselves and fire us with wonder at fertile worlds undreamed of? Art is its own justification. Art can make the impossible, the miraculous occur. In no way can man more fully extend his existence, and experience the silver shadows of his mind that he cannot otherwise create. "Art for art's sake" infused into language an imaginative vigour and freed it from its mundane bounds. Tolstoy called this "intellectual arrogance". He also rejected all literature that was not founded on religious ideals. Perhaps he was right, or perhaps he just didn't realize how similar the two concepts are.

P. J. Arthur



"Harbour Sketch" by D. Heidenreich

THE SNAKE

Tired of playing boring games with his mother, Rufus, an Irish Setter pup, trotted off to look for something more exciting. As he went, the sun shone brightly, dancing around in his eyes which had a deeply set look of adventure in them.

The wind blew up and a rattling noise was in the air. He stopped dead in his tracks trying to decipher the noise and where it was coming from. It came again. A look of satisfaction came over his face, but the strained look of figuring out what it was, was still there. He slowly walked towards it and stopped; he was face to face with, what? It wasn't a tree and it wasn't a fence, but it – it rattled again, and a quick decision of retreat he thought was the best action. He took off, tail between legs, and a sad, disappointed expression was on his face. He stood back a bit, staring at it, and every time it rattled he would dance around in circles, not brave enough to charge but pride preventing him from retreating. As he stared, he kept relating it to a rake, but he did not know that a rake could make noises like that. But no matter what it was, he was going to defeat it.

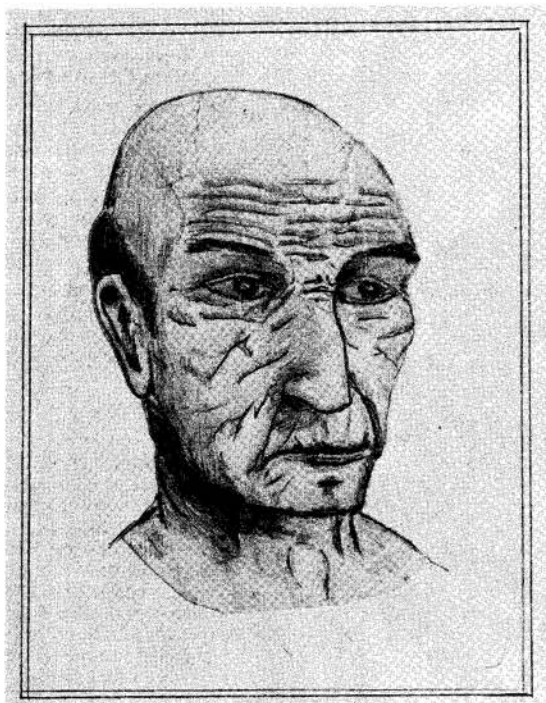
He groaned, growled, moaned, barked, in fact he did anything that made a noise, but the thing kept up the same constant noise, rattling. He let out his loudest bark, but not even this changed its opinion. He was becoming worried, in fact frightened. His body was trembling right down to his tail. Unexpectedly, he charged, straight for it – it rattled, but this didn't cause him to slacken his pace. He threw himself at it and pulled it to the ground. He definitely had the upper hand. It rattled again, this time more of a hiss. It was a snake, he was sure of it, and although he had the upper hand, he knew a snake's reputation—he was getting out. He couldn't, his legs were trapped, it had him all over his body, any minute it would squeeze him. He was in a panic now, it had him around the throat, he was choking. He had seen Lassie get out of predicaments like this, but he didn't seem to have the knack. He could see Mum; his tiny head, all dirty now, relaxed a bit, his deep brown eyes staring at Mum; would she make it in time? She picked him up roughly, he cried from deep down his slender throat and then she dropped him just as roughly. Picking himself up he shook the dirt from his silky coat. He stood there, his stubby legs wide apart, head low, tail low, his tongue hanging out a kilometre, saliva dripping off. It was bright red. His tongue was then withdrawn, his head raised innocently towards Mum, then towards the temporarily forgotten snake. He looked back at Mum; she had a very unimpressed look on her face. He couldn't have made a mistake; it was a snake, wasn't it? He suddenly discovered that he had boobed it; all this snake was, was a string of bottle tops. His ears slicked themselves back, he had no pride left, tears filled his eyes as he turned his back on Mum and made his way back to the house, slowly, unevenly, and very undignified. He would sleep on his so called adventure all afternoon, alone, and for the moment unwanted.

Ian Willsmore

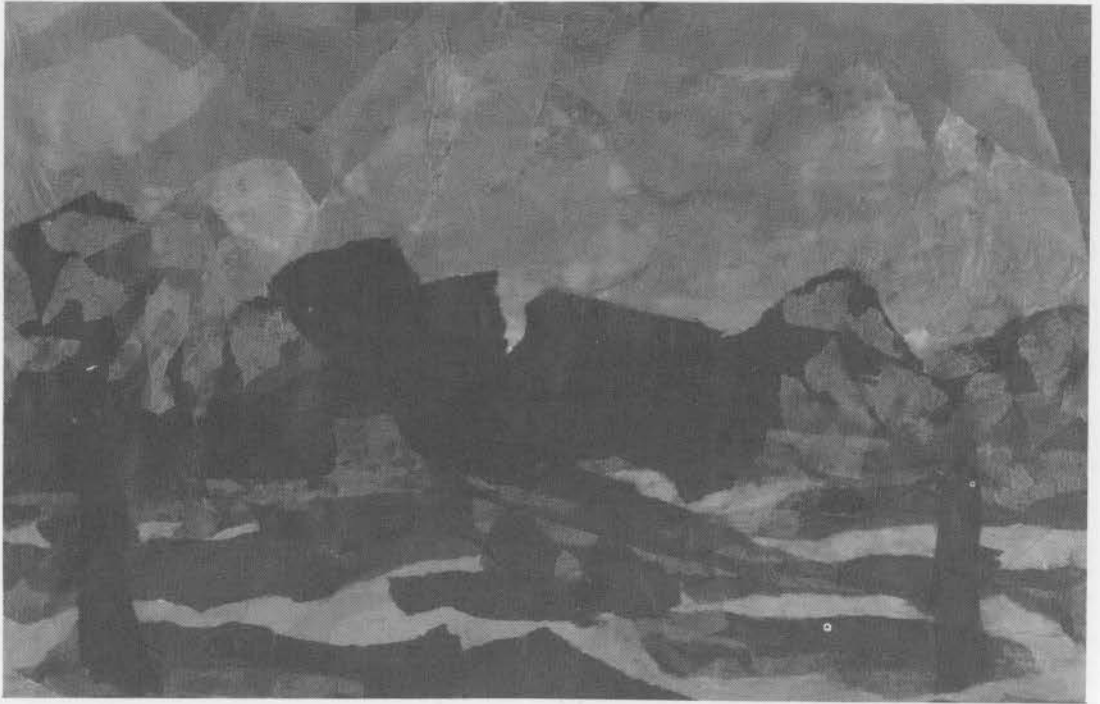
MY BELIEF

People of this land we call Australia
Where are you heading, for what purpose?
You have no time for anything
That really matters
And yet, the most heart-breaking thing of all
Is the way you doom yourselves
To solitary confinement, failing to communicate.
Open your eyes and take a look at life
And though what you find
May seem torn and battered
I believe that somewhere
There is a meaning in life.
For in this world of hardship and sorrow
There is still beauty to be found
There is beauty in the children, so carefree and
trusting
There is beauty in the drop of rain
Trickling down the leaf
Discover yourselves for the sake of life
And if this newly-found awareness
Sets you free
The world will be all that much
Nicer to live in
This is my belief.

D. P. Weller, 5U Cutts



"Oldman" by R. S. Darroch



Landscape (in tissue paper) by J. Linn

THE BANDUSIAN SPRING (Odes III, 13)

O fount of Bandusia, clearer than crystal thou,
Well worthy of gifts of flowers and mellow wine,
Tomorrow at thy shrine
A kid I'll give, whose brow

Of nascent horns is to love and battle stirred,
But vainly: for with his red blood by and by
Thy chill waters sweet he shall dye,
The offspring of a wanton herd.

Thee the fierce season of the Dogstar's fiery shock
Can never touch. Deep shadows thy cool water spare
For bees full weary of plough share,
And for the straying pastured flock.

Thou too shalt be among fountains of renown,
When I thy holm-oak sing, whose branches tall wave
Above a couch of rocky cave,
Whence leap thy babbling waters down.

Horace

(transl. P. J. Arthur)

HEROES

The grey bodies, decaying in the squelching mud;
Exposed to the maggots and blowflies
Which devoured their putrid blood.

What a horrible way for an animal to die!

For animals they had become;
So dazed they couldn't think,
So tired, exhausted and maimed,

They fell in their tracks to drown in the sluge
Or die of despair, no one really knows.

But because men died in this obscene way
They were called heroes.

H. Kneebone, VLM

“COVERUP”

“You aren’t going to bug out are you?”

That resounding question had plagued my mind for the whole week. I had opened my big mouth and now I had to pay for it or lose my reputation.

“Go away,” I hissed at him.

Shocked at my own tone, and frightened that I had acted as though I was scared of the coming event I quickly put in a coverup.

“Of course not!” I croaked, then stronger, “What do you think I am?”

I marched quickly away to avoid any more contact with anyone. Already my eyes had fogged. I tried to convince myself that it was the wind or just my imagination. I felt sick and wanted to go home.

I found myself walking down the corridor of our classroom block. The small window at the far end of the hall only allowed a little light to filter through, showing up the settling dust. The dust came up in

clouds as I dragged my feet on the floor. My hands stopped their constant tugging and twisting of my pocket insides and fell limp by my sides as I drew them out.

A movement caught my eye as I turned to enter my classroom. I froze. Immediately I tried to shrink through the wall at my back.

“Who . . . Who’s that?” I stammered, the twisting and sickness returning to my stomach.

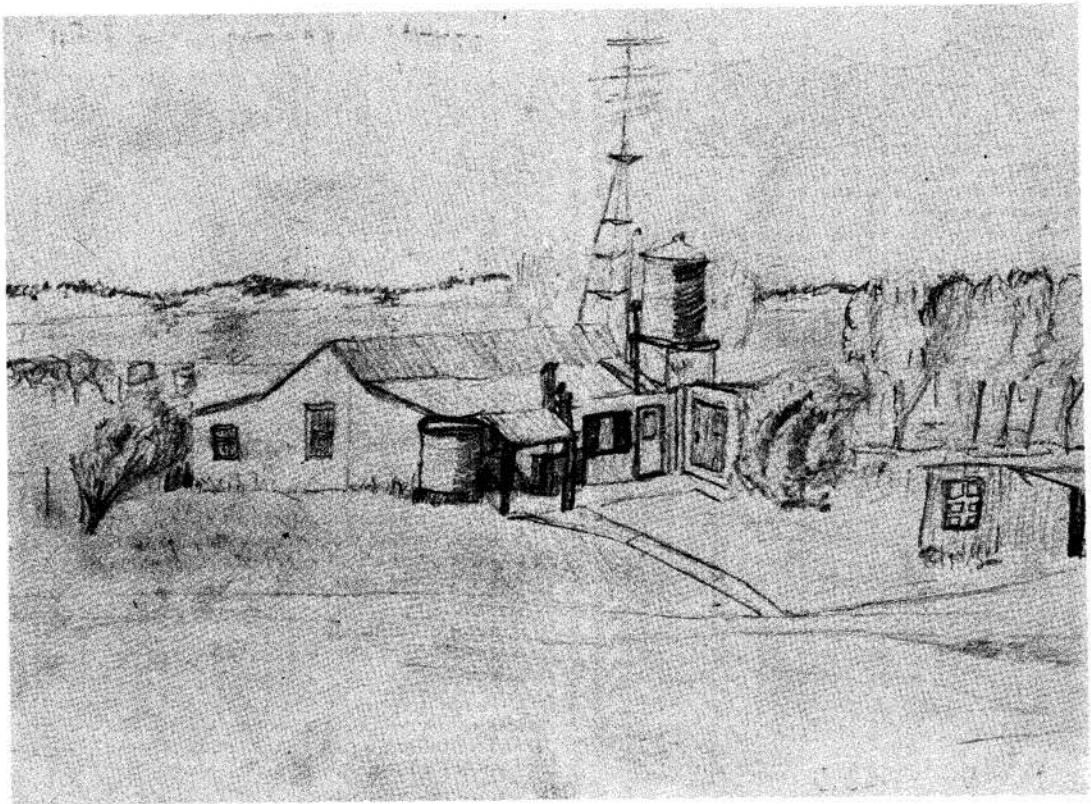
“It’s you!” the voice wailed. “Don’t clobber me, I didn’t mean it, honestly.”

A hush closed over the hallway. Here was the person I was afraid of pleading to me.

The silence persisted. It seemed to grow. Neither of us moved but my mind ran hot, twirling innumerable thoughts over and over.

“No. No, I won’t, don’t worry,” I whispered.

M. J. Davey, 5 LW



“Brockhoff’s Homestead” by C. McLaren



"Underwater Adventure" by P. Turner

WE SHALL . . .

I see the old ruins standing beside me
Now the grey sandstone is crumbling; it must
As the wind eats away, slaking its lust
The desolate windows look out to sea
Past the waves rolling in. They've come to see
The bricks gone to dirt: the windows to dust:
The glass gone to sand: the iron gone to rust:
And the doors . . . what doors? No need of a key.
Yet here in this gloom, all hope is not lost
For in an old archway is growing a flower
Nature will triumph; she never has lost.
She'll be victorious for she has the power
And she has the strength. This chance will she seize
And where there are flowers, there'll be mighty trees.

W. M. Griggs

MY ATTITUDE TOWARDS WAR

First a quarrel, then a fight, and then a War
Why, why are there wars?
What are we trying to prove?
That one country is stronger than the other?
Or do we want to say, "We are the best"?

What is so good about going to war?
Is it your wish to use a tommy gun and be a hero?
Or do you just want to get revenge for something
That happened years ago?

Do you want to stand in mud up to your knees
shooting other men?
And what do you think when other men are shooting
to kill you?

I know why there is war.
because men can't get what they want.
And we suffer for it and so we should
Because we think only of ourselves.

J. H. Parkinson, 5LM

THE PERFECT CRIME

The Tower of London is one great big fortress. The oldest and central part of this fortress is the White Tower. Around it there are many smaller towers. One of these is the Wakefield Tower. This tower houses the Crown Jewels.

Among other jobs in the Tower, Ben Sullivan had the job of checking the Wakefield Tower daily, just to see if the Jewels were intact. Every day, visitors toured the Tower; so the Jewels were constantly being seen. The Tower was open to visitors only during the day; so Sullivan checked the Wakefield Tower morning and night. It was on the morning of the seventh of July that he noticed that the Crown Jewels were missing.

He ran out on to the parade ground yelling, "The Crown Jewels! They're missing! They've gone!!" All those on duty rushed to the tower. The officer who was then in charge hurried up the tower to where the Jewels were kept. There was no mistake. The glass case for the Jewels was empty.

It was not long before Scotland Yard detectives were on the scene. Every inch of the Tower of London was searched. When it was generally agreed that the Jewels were nowhere to be found, everyone present was taken back to Scotland Yard for questioning. The police got almost nowhere in their enquiries.

Meanwhile, news of the theft had travelled all over the world. This was one of the biggest thefts ever. It certainly didn't go unnoticed!

Late that night, Ben Sullivan was reclining in an easy-chair in his London flat. He was watching "The Late, Late Show" on television. There was a knock on the door. A neat, well-dressed man of about forty walked straight into the room. "Howdy Tom," said Sullivan. "I've got 'em."

"Good man," said Tom Hoffman with a grin. "Where are they?" he added. Ben Sullivan strode towards the cabinet, opened the drawer, and removed a parcel from it. With slow deliberation, Sullivan opened the parcel. Tom Hoffman looked on with excitement. Sullivan pulled out the articles that the parcel contained. They were the Crown Jewels.

The Jewels glittered brilliantly in the lamp-light. "Caw!" said Tom, "look at those diamonds! These little beauties will bring us millions!" There was no doubt about it. These two men were in possession of some of the most valuable gems in the world. Even though they had the Jewels, the robbery was not yet complete. Tom Hoffman was the "brains" behind the operation. He had already made the necessary preparations. The Jewels would be broken up and smuggled over to New York, where they would meet a branch of the Mafia, who would sell the Jewels to some rich American businessmen. The Mafia would get ten per cent of the profits, while Tom and Ben would get

eighty-five per cent. The remaining five per cent would go to the merchant who was to ship the Jewels across the Atlantic in his boat. Ben and Tom would be passengers. At first, the merchant would not believe that Tom had stolen the Jewels, but the media soon convinced him!

Tom had been great friends with the merchant (whose name was Justin) all his life; so they were always talking during the trip. "Look Tom," said Justin, once the boat was safely out to sea, "How did you manage to get those Jewels? I mean, what with all those 'beefeaters' around the place, I would have thought it would be impossible."

"Hah!" laughed Ben. "It was easy! Every time I checked the Jewels, I chiselled around a certain stone that was in this stone wall. Nobody ever noticed what I had done, because this stone was in a remote corner of the room. When I had chiselled far enough, I removed the stone and put the Jewels in the cavity behind the wall. Then I replaced the stone, and ran out into the parade ground to let everyone know that the Jewels were gone. When it got dark, the Tower was closed to visitors, so then I got the Jewels and smuggled them out of the Tower. I sealed off the stone, so that it now looks just the same as it did before. And you know what? I believe that I have just committed the perfect crime."

About six days later, they made contact with the Mafia, who took the Jewels and gave a downpayment of \$5,000 to Tom.

Ben and Tom were relaxing in Justin's New York house, when they heard a knock on the door. Tom went to open it. When he did so, he was surprised to see the Mafia representative he had seen only that day. And, what's more, he had the Jewels with him!

"Okay, where's the money?" demanded the representative toughly.

"What?!"

"You know! That five grand I gave you today!"

"What are you talking about?"

"Look mac, that mug we were gonna sell those Jewels to today. He just happens to know somethin' about jewels, and reckons that they're only fakes! And we looked at 'em too, and we agree!"

Hoffman was stunned. He slowly handed over his wallet, which contained the \$5,000. "But how can this be?" he said to himself. "The Mafia can't be wrong. What a failure! But I thought we had committed the 'Perfect Crime'! Those jewels on display in the Tower must have been fakes. Or could the Mafia be lying? Or could Ben have swapped the real Jewels for these fakes?" He walked slowly back into the room to put the question to Ben.

Michael Eaton, 4Wh



REVIEW OF ROMULUS THE GREAT

During the evening of the twenty-ninth of June, I had the unexpected pleasure of seeing a very competent, at times excellent, amateur production of Friedrich Dürrenmatt's play, *Romulus the Great*. The director, Roger Marshman, and all members of the combined Prince Alfred College and Methodist Ladies College Dramatic Group are to be congratulated on lifting a school dramatic performance from the accustomed poor and amateurish level.

James Boyd as Romulus and Craig Harrison as Emilian made superb protagonists and the supporting cast was at least adequate. The technical side of the production was not without blemishes, especially the sound effects, but these failed to mar the play in any way.

The play is described as "an historic comedy without historic fact" but is much more than that. It is an indictment of bureaucracy, of violence, of jingoism, and of other facets of human nature. The last Emperor of Rome, Romulus, despite his apparent flippancy and obsessions, remains the last figure of sanity within a world gone mad with the last twitchings of a moribund empire.

The first lines of dialogue did not give promise of good things to come, yet as soon as Romulus, in the person of James Boyd, appeared on stage and spoke his first few lines, the audience breathed a sigh of relief in the realisation that it was not to have its patience and good-nature sorely tried by a painfully amateurish performance. In fact they were to experience a performance in turn wildly funny and frighteningly tragic.

Boyd's performance was hard to fault. His diction was clear, the inflection of his voice following, even enriching, the content of his lines. He was alert to all the humorous possibilities of the play, and showed magnificent control in his treatment of his serious, philosophical passages.

Craig Harrison as Emilian also gave a sterling performance as an intense and sincere young man, the betrothed of Romulus's daughter. At times moving, at others pathetic in his jingoistic patriotism, Emilian provides the butt of much of Romulus's pithy wit and Boyd played off him perfectly.

A real gem of interpretation of a role was well acted by Andrew Hodge as Caesar Rupt, a trouser

manufacturer who attempts to gain the hand of Romulus's daughter in return for saving the empire with the financial resources of his 'multi-national' company. Hodge used an American accent, wore sunglasses, and carried an attache case and was eminently successful in exacting all possible humour from his lines.

Other good performances were seen in Ian Craven, as the Minister of State, who improved with every minute of the play, Janine Tonkin, as Romulus's daughter, and Peter Womersley and Helen Parsons, as Chamberlains to Romulus, who represented the epitome of bureaucratic 'dead wood'.

Possibly one interpretation of a role did not reach the point of adequacy. I felt that Phylax, a tutor in drama, played by Graham Lowe, should have been shown as an ostentatiously effeminate character. By reason of this a great deal of potential humour was missed. Although only a small flaw in production, it could easily be corrected to the benefit of the staging. Also I felt that Debbie Noblett as the art dealer could have added more bite to the role by showing more of the hard-headed, self-centred business type intended by the script. The remainder of the cast were adequate in their portrayals.

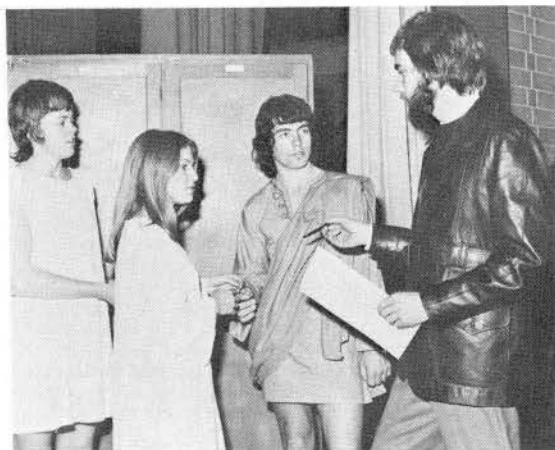
The production was deservedly well received by the audience. It often brought them to laughter and during Boyd's long speech in the third act there was a breathless and appreciative silence.

The set and its lighting were appropriate and adequate, but the sound effects were disturbingly unrealistic. The costumes, created by the mothers of the cast, were excellent and helped to create the atmosphere of the play.

In all, this amateur production reached a wholly unexpected level of success, despite a few blemishes and weaknesses. Moreover, as a dramatic experience, there is no doubt in my mind that it was well worth seeing.

As a footnote I perhaps should add that this production is participating in a dramatic forum in Canberra. I can only wish them well-deserved good fortune.

S. C. W.



CLUB ACTIVITIES

MUSIC REPORT

The "musicale" held in the school during the second term of this year proved to be the turning point for music within the school. During the performance the orchestra performed for the first time before a very large and wonderfully responsive audience. I realize full well that we have a great deal more to do to reach a really worthwhile standard but all works played had their measure of success. I am pleased to say that our numbers of enrolments for private lessons in varied instruments have also increased and this of course will further enhance our orchestral development.

We now have as a student at the College a most musical boy who plays flute, oboe, clarinet each with extreme proficiency. He is a pleasure to work with and will be a tremendous asset to our keen group of players.

I cannot speak too highly of our School Choir and their willingness to work and their desire at all times to perform well. This is no easy task. Rehearsals are before school hours and by necessity repetitive and I am sure any success they may have achieved is well deserved. It was a great thrill to have them perform with the school orchestra, an event we must surely repeat.

There has been a disappointing response from the lower forms of the senior school in choral work. Many voices, of course, at this age are not suitable but we have a number of boys with fine musical ability who should be encouraged to develop these very valuable talents. Every school and society generally must have

equal balance and I trust we shall see before long a stronger turning in this direction.

Our future musical contributions for the year are Valedictory Service at Kent Town on 10th November, 1974, a Christmas Pageant by the Prep School in the School Assembly Hall and the Carols Service, 1st December, 1974 at 8 p.m. in Kent Town Methodist Church.

I must express my thanks and appreciation to the other members of the music staff who have encouraged and supported music students during private lessons. Their help is invaluable. With their continued development musically I feel sure we will have a department in the school quite worthy of all the other good things at P.A.C.

K.C.

RED AND WHITE

This year's Red and White was right on target with the music supplied by the talented five man band 'Arrow'. The traditional red and white streamers and net of balloons combined well with the 'Come on Princes' banner tied across the upstairs balcony.

The lighting effects as usual were spectacular and certainly added atmosphere to the dance throughout the night. I am sure that everyone who attended the dance had a most enjoyable time, and our thanks must go to Mrs. Newman and the other Prefects' mothers who arranged the delicious supper.

MATRICULATION ELECTIVES

TERM I

DRAMA

The success of this year's Drama production by M.L.C. and P.A.C. may be summed up by the wonderful words of that well-known playwright, art critic and authoress, Hilda Dibble, when she exclaimed, "Oh, what lovely eyes you have!"

Now, having read these words I have referred to from references referred to me by Hilda, you may be wondering what they really mean. Well, I have been strictly limited in my quota for this section; so I haven't really got the room to explain and so I'll just say that the play was a success and all involved thank Director Mr. Marshman for his efforts in moulding the actors to acceptable standards.

FORUM

In its first, and quite probably last, appearance, the Forum group flexed its newly found intellectual muscles against the obdurate wall of Mr. Dennis' encyclopaedic knowledge and powerful oratory. A flow of deeply philosophical and highly entertaining discussion took place. However, all questions were still unresolved (surprise, surprise!) when the term drew to a most premature end.

CERAMICS

Held at M.L.C., the ceramics group proved very popular, despite lack of genuine talent or basic knowledge. However, not to be disheartened, our potters pottered progressively and persistently forward, and in the end produced some very worthwhile objects, etc.

LEATHERWORK

I have had to seek a second commentary on the activities of the leatherwork group because my first report was obviously a conglomeration of lies, deceit, misleading quotations and sensationalism. The second report was far more acceptable, so acceptable that I fell asleep reading it. So I have found out for myself the happenings in this mysterious elective, and, just as I suspected, the P.A.C. students behaved as gentlemen at all times towards the M.L.C. ladies. Rumours of girls and boys touching hands while passing the leather-punch have proved completely false. Mr. Duff obviously must be commended for running such a well-organised and enjoyable group.

COOKING

A group of sixteen girls and three boys were involved in a cooking class presented by the S.A. Gas Co. Although outnumbered, the boys were far more successful than the girls. This judgement is based upon the information that the girls washed *all* the dishes, and as the actual cooking was of a poor standard, the boys obviously took top honours.

ARCHERY

Mr. Jones and his merry men and women shot their arrows somewhere in the Hackney forest. Twenty students from both schools attended the clinic, after which a contest was held. Prominent members were Ian Reid, Jason Schofield and David Olsson.

During the term, members became familiar with their equipment and the finer points which lead to accurate shooting.

The group wishes to thank Mr. Jones for providing protection in the Forest and transport to and from the area.

PAINTING AND CRAFT

It is unknown how many people actually took part in this group, but it is believed that it was about twenty. The rumour that someone was drowned, and then dissolved in a can of paint and finally painted on to the fences around M.L.C. has been officially discounted. All students have been accounted for, in both schools.

Besides the propagation of rumours, the group also engaged in other activities, such as tie-dyeing, leatherwork and noughts and crosses (a particularly popular section of the course).

WOODWORK

Held at P.A.C. under the guidance of Mr. Kitto, the Woodwork group was, as usual, both constructive and educative. It is still unknown whether woodworm did infest the coffee tables, but if they do begin to collapse, then those affected will at least know the reason. The authorities have been unable to find out who, if anyone, released the woodworm but the theory that a carpet cleaning organisation saw this as an opportunity to increase their work quota has not been discounted. Miss Gertie Gribble, crime fighter extraordinaire, will be called in if it is deemed necessary.

MUSIC

The music group at P.A.C. is somewhat of a mystery to me. No one is willing to tell me what they have been doing, and consequently I have had to seek

my information through somewhat unreliable channels. As a result, I have found that there was a music group, and that everyone—well, at least the person I spoke to—enjoyed themselves immensely. I also found that the group travelled to a concert in the city and this has been proved by another more reliable source.

WORKADAY WORLD

About forty keen and interested students combined to form this enthralling elective. Besides such things as professional appearances on Television, the group visited a number of different places of employment.

A trip to the Victor Harbour cheese factory highlighted the care taken for the health of the general public. No student was allowed within thirty-five feet of the factory, but the visit was still considered very worthwhile. Other places visited were Bon Air, R.A.A., Bolivar Sewage Works, Halletts Brickworks, Monarto Town Planning Centre and Fort Largs.

(Yes, I thought you would all notice something . . . NO WINERY.)

GOLF

Golf proved a very popular elective, but I still do not know why. How can anyone take enjoyment from attacking a poor defenceless little white ball with a long stick. It seems to me that someone ought to take the side of the ball, and so I will do all I can to prevent this barbarous elective being continued. People were not even satisfied with hitting the little balls at the practice area down the Patawalonga, but had to move up to North Adelaide so as to chase them all around the course there. I am happy to say that some balls escaped with only slight bruising.

ENVIRONMENT STUDY

Besides studying the environment, our budding ecologists did valuable research into the effects of bowling alleys on the human being. Did rolling a big black ball down at some white skittles make a person any less aggressive to his environment? The answer was at first unclear, but after perseverance and many Wednesday afternoons at the Norwood Bowl, it was decided that without any doubt at all, there was perhaps some truth in the hypothesis.

I hope you, the reader, will forgive my light-hearted approach to this section of the 1974 Chronicle. The events in the respective groups are presented factually, if hidden among irrelevant material. I am sure that the general feeling among students is that the electives should be continued, not only for the enjoyment taken from them, but also for the extra-curricular experience had by the participants.

C. F. H.

THE SCOUT GROUP

This report of the activities of the Scout Group must start with an account of the celebrations of our Golden Jubilee. Readers will recall that the Scout Group was founded in 1923 after a visit to the school by an emissary of Lord Baden-Powell, the World Chief Scout and Founder of the Scout Brotherhood. Under the direction of a very strong committee composed of parents, friends and the Scout Leader, a full programme of activities and events was planned to celebrate fifty years of successful Scouting at Prince Alfred College. There were many camps, hikes, and ventures in addition to the weekly meetings of all sections of the Group. A hundred and eighty Scouts met regularly for programmes devised by the Troop Councils and all spent many nights under canvas at Goolwa, Mylor, the Flinders Ranges and at the great 10th Australian Jamboree at Woodhouse where we had almost fifty present in various capacities.

A full range of other events included a Father and Sons Dinner when nearly 200 assembled at the Sturt Football Club, a talk on antiques by Miss L. Bonner which attracted a large audience, a presentation of "Iolanthe" by the G & S Society in our Assembly Hall, several privately held barbecues, a Dinner Dance at the Colonial Hotel, and three very successful Working Days at Hazeldene. The culmination of all our activities was the Grand Fete, Open Day and Display on 13th October. The Scout Group virtually took over the entire school (!) and many hundreds of visitors crowded Hazeldene and the back oval and witnessed the Headmaster open the new Kudu Club for Scouts and its dedication by the School Chaplain and later the opening of the T. G. Luke Memorial Room by Mrs. Luke. (Mr. T. G. Luke was the first P.A.C. Scoutmaster in 1923.) There was an early morning Jumble Sale, followed by a lunch time barbecue and then there were displays by the Police Department, the St. Johns Ambulance Brigade, of underwater scuba diving, of sailing boats and canoes, of Scottish country dancing, of horse riding by a local pony club together with all the usual side shows and trading tables. On the back oval were camped the boys of the Jamboree Troop and nearby was the tower constructed and erected by the Senior Scouts. Meanwhile, in the gym, teams of Seniors were attempting to break the world record for knot tying and Scouting films were being shown continuously in one of the lecture rooms. This effort together with the funds raised by other events and the donations given to the district appeal by nearly 1000 former P.A.C. Scouts, raised the magnificent sum of well over \$4,200. This has been used to restore and refurbish Hazeldene and equip and furnish the Kudu Club, to repair boats and purchase others, to purchase equipment and to provide additional facilities at Goolwa and at our shack at Mylor.

In the limited space available we cannot give a total account of all our activities during that very successful and happy year which ended with a Thanksgiving Service in the School Chapel conducted by our School Chaplain, at which the address was given by a former Scoutmaster, Mr. Alan Dennis.

A full report was given in the first issue of our new magazine "Kudu" and we hope all our readers had a copy. We should however like to record our most sincere thanks to all who worked so long and well to ensure the success of our Golden Jubilee celebrations. It would be invidious for me to single out particular names and in any case there was a large and willing team of parents and friends who all made most valuable contributions. To them all, the members of the Scout Group here at the College tender very sincere thanks — we were indeed most grateful to them all. I conclude this part of the report by quoting from the Headmaster's notes in our Kudu magazine *"the School regards Scouting as an integral part of its activities . . . I congratulate the Scouts on the achievements of their first fifty years and wish the Group Scout Masters, Scouts and the parents who support the Movement so keenly, every success in the next fifty years leading up to the Centenary."*

So we entered 1974 full of confidence and with a determination to consolidate and to apply afresh the Scouting method. We have in fact had a very happy year but a much quieter one naturally than 1973. We can again report another good camp during Easter at Goolwa with well over 100 under canvas. During the first week of the May holiday nearly forty Senior Sea Scouts enjoyed many happy days sailing and canoeing at Goolwa and — as the final part of these notes shows, Mr. C. D. Crouch went on his tenth consecutive August Venture — this year through the Flinders Chase on Kangaroo Island. We are grateful to all who help — the senior matric students and former P.A.C. Scouts who assist with Junior Troops and the hikes and camps, members of staff who test for badges, who give talks, who look after our treasury and audit our accounts, who give advice and counsel and spiritual direction, to the Headmaster for his support and encouragement, to a wonderful band of boy Troop and Patrol Leaders whose names are recorded elsewhere in this journal. We have left until last (but they are by no means the least) the members of the Parents and Friends Committee. At the A.G.M. in July it gave great pleasure to have Mr. Peter James re-elected for a further term as President and to have Mr. Bruce Lynn elected as Vice-President. After two years as Association Secretary, Dr. T. Turner was replaced by Mr. Ian Stevens. A very hearty vote of thanks was accorded to Dr. Turner and to that we very willingly add the sincere appreciation of all the Scouts and of myself as Leader. His help, support and wise advice were of inestimable value during that wonderful time of the Jubilee Year celebrations. We welcome Mr. Ian Stevens and wish him and the other officers of the P & F Association a happy and successful year.

Ted Whitworth
Group Leader

THE AUGUST VENTURE — FLINDERS CHASE

At 8 p.m. on 15th August about 70 Venturers (Senior Scouts and Senior Sea Scouts) left a pre-designated point in Kent Town named Hazeldene. The two buses proceeded to Cape Jervis by a devious but pre-determined route; several stops were made along the way (to the relief of many of the passengers) to deliver mail.

On arrival at Cape Jervis a light S.W. breeze was blowing in a N.E. direction which created a rolling though gentle swell — ideal for the most colourful pastime of yawning. The trip on the M.V. "Philanderer" supported our observations and the Sea Scouts easily won the competition held over the leeward side. Many of our groggy contingent were pleased to disembark at American River — the remainder simply walked off the boat.

From American River we travelled by bus to Harvey's Return with only one forced stop — for a change of rubber band. Finally the bus reached the right fork in the road and we were all ousted and told to don our hiking boots and get moving. We could not, however, leave until we found the whereabouts of the first lost member of the hike. Our blonde tribesman — Hugh Thomas — was discovered feasting himself on crabs by the sea. Soon we were plodding through light drizzle to the first camp site.

That night it rained lightly and many got wet, but happily few tents leaked. On rising the next morning we were all eager with about 130 kilometres before us. The hike was along the Flinders Chase Freeway until we reached the West Bay Overpass where we turned and hiked towards the coast and camped. Sunday's hike was along the coast to Breakneck River where we had a typical lunch of metwurst, cheese, dried fruit and sand sandwiches followed by a cup of billy tea straight from the river. Then we hiked along the coast to Sandy Creek. In previous years this part of the hike was along the road; consequently some got

lost. A P. L. mislaid his patrol (or the reverse) and part of the H. Q. was temporarily misplaced.

Monday's hike was a short one to Rocky River where we obtained our second issue of rations, some of which was consumed by wallabies that night. The following day we hiked to Cape du Couedic and on arriving there most went to see Admiral's Arch and the seals which apparently abound in that area. All were hiking by 9 a.m. on the Wednesday towards South West River — the route being again along the coast. On arrival there the ice was broken and many had a short but refreshing swim. That night many were treated to a pancake supper at Col's Pancake Cellar. Next day we moved off rather late to Kelly Hill Caves and during that night the infamous S.W. breeze (!) struck without warning once again and many tents went under its ravages.

We embarked on the buses at 7 a.m. (!) next morning and were taken bleary-eyed to American River. The return trip proved less eventful but our supply of Weetbix left its mark on board. The bus journey, too, was largely uneventful until the driver lost himself in the Kent Town region.

Thanks are tendered to Mr. C. D. Crouch, who was chief pancake cook, to Doc Williamson who through his early-morning blister parades kept the hike on its feet and to our vocalist Tim Yealand. We are grateful to them for their capable leadership and patience on the Venture.

Andrew Bradey



SENIOR SCOUT LEADERS

Back Row: R. Condon, P. Cox, M. Morey, K. Osborn, H. Forbes.
 Second Row: M. King, M. Fuller, N. Robilliard, C/S P. Crouch, C/S A. Bradey, A. Mason, B. Tidswell.
 Front Row: D. Lynn, A.V.L. Mr. I. M. Freney, V.L. Mr. C. D. Crouch, G.L. Mr. E. S. Whitworth, V.L. Mr. D. Millard, C/S A. James, B. Wilkinson.

CADETS

CADET NOTES

The Unit

'A' Company's parades have been of good standard this year, due mainly to the leadership shown by the Commanding Officer, Lt Monfries, WO2 Cubitt and the C.U.Os.

Training has gone well, most cadets becoming proficient in the use of Bren and Rifle, as well as various forms of field craft and minor tactics.

This year 'B' Company was once again commanded by Capt Bowden, with Capt Roberts as his 2IC. The Company consisted of four platoons, totalling in all about 120 cadets and N.C.Os.

The Range Day at Dean Range was very successful for both Companies and many of the first-year cadets had the opportunity to fire weapons for the first time.

Our thanks are offered to Major Woollard, Captains Bowden and Roberts and Lieutenant Monfries who did a great deal to ensure a fine year of activities for the cadets.

1st Year Camp

This year's camp was held at El Alamein, just outside of Port Augusta. The camp site consisted of a large area of six-man tents, modern commodity blocks and mess halls.

About one hundred boys attended the camp, which was held from August 16th to the 23rd. Although in an established camp, the boys enjoyed a camp without rigid military disciplines. Much was left to the common sense of the cadets whose morale was high, each willing to lend a hand where needed.

Throughout the day the cadets took part in various field exercises involving camouflage and compass marching. These were well done and enjoyed by the majority. Films and playing games with the neighbouring Rostrevor and Sacred Heart cadets took up most of the evenings.

We enjoyed a day out in the field when we hiked 3½ miles to the "Three Sisters" and took part in mock battles in the field, and were visited by the Headmaster and the School Chaplain.

The highlight of the camp was, without doubt, the overnight bivouac held in the Cultana Area, some twenty miles from the established camp of El Alamein. The boys revelled in the opportunity to fend for themselves and to do their own cooking over open fires.

In order to finish the camp on a high note, Captains Bowden and Roberts arranged a 'Platoon Competition'.

Teams were also selected to compete in the Jake Rudall and Earl Roberts Trophies. Both teams were unsuccessful in their shoots.

In the Platoon Competition, a can of 'Coke' was offered to each cadet in the winning platoon as incentive and the keenness of the platoons led to a fine competition. The result was very close and well contested, the winning platoon victorious by only half a point.

What was a slow-starting camp finished at a very high peak, the spirit of the boys being generally far above the usual for the last day of the camp.

This was due to the excellent administration of Captain Bowden and Captain Roberts to whom are offered the much deserved thanks of the cadets.

2nd Year Camp

'A' Company's camp this year was held in the Cultana area north-east of Whyalla. The officer in command was Lieutenant Monfries. The cadets cooked the first two meals themselves each day, but were supplied with "hot boxes" of food each evening.

Because of the nature of the area, there was greater freedom of training than the cadets had had on past camps.

There was a two day exercise which simulated battle conditions. Mock battles were staged and the cadets enjoyed the use of blanks, to add to the 'realism'.

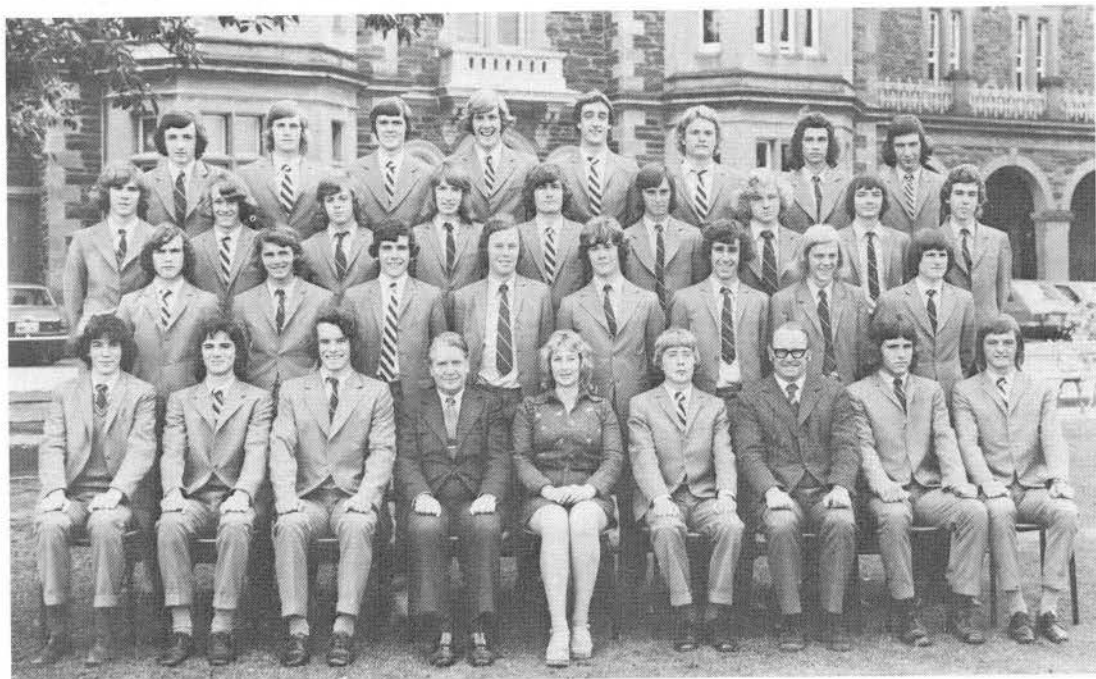
A day was spent at the range area where all cadets were given the chance to fire Brens and Rifles. This event and the two day exercise, gave the boys an opportunity to show their skills in the field.

Camp was broken on the morning of Friday 23rd August and the cadets proceeded by truck to El Alamein. From there they continued with the 1st Year cadets to Adelaide by bus.

For a very successful camp we offer our thanks to C.U.O. Scott, who, as the only Under Officer on camp, accepted a great deal of responsibility and also to the commanding officer who did such a fine job, Lieutenant Monfries.

N.C.O. Platoon

At the commencement of 2nd Term, a platoon was selected of twenty-seven cadets who were to become the N.C.O. Training Platoon. Their training was supervised by Captain Roberts with C.U.O. Eden as Platoon Commander. All members of the platoon, who did their course at camp, passed and are now qualified to assume the rank of corporal.



CHRONICLE COMMITTEE

Back Row: W. M. Griggs, J. M. Clements, M. W. Newman, D. B. Hughes, G. W. Dalwood, D. P. Raggatt, D. C. Grieve, M. S. Bratchell.

Second Row: P. B. Womersley, R. L. Sieben, C. F. Harrison, P. D. Kneebone, N. C. H. Reid, K. T. Gray, S. C. Warren, J. T. Sykes, P. J. Arthur.

Third Row: P. L. DeGaris, M. W. Coleman, R. J. Dennis, C. Johns, W. M. Benson, J. E. Dunn, J. S. Furler, B. A. O. Eden.

Front Row: D. M. L. Betheras, G. J. Hobbs, A. T. Bradey, Mr. A. H. Dennis, Mrs. M. M. Noble, S. M. Graham (Ed.), Mr. F. C. Bennett, D. J. Batchelor, T. J. Martin.



CADET OFFICERS AND N.C.O.'S

Back Row: Sgt. H. C. House, S/Sgt. R. Van Dissel, Cpl. T. Cleland, Cpl. C. J. Riggs, S/Sgt. M. F. Burrow, Sgt. D. C. Hone, Sgt. J. Wallace.

Fourth Row: Sgt. D. S. Potter, Sgt. R. Uhrig, Sgt. A. K. Olsson, Sgt. C. D. Eldridge, Sgt. T. H. Roberts, Sgt. N. F. Gray.

Third Row: Sgt. M. Richards, Sgt. P. S. Sumner, Sgt. P. Ware, Sgt. P. Coventry, Sgt. M. A. Spooner.

Second Row: WO2 R. L. Sieben, WO2 A. J. Brantford, C.U.O. C. J. Oates, WO2 A. J. Cubitt, C.U.O. T. Radloff, R.Q.M.S. J. G. Wark.

Front Row: C.U.O. B. A. O. Eden, C.U.O. D. J. Blanch, Capt. J. G. Bowden, Major G. H. Woollard, Capt. J. G. Roberts, C.U.O. D. Scott.

C.U.O. B. D. Perkins.

PREFECTS' PALAVER

This year the Prefects' Room is occupied by an incredibly evil group. However, they again represent much of the strength on which the school sporting teams rely.

The first XI have Grant Dalwood (Captain), John Clements, and David Blanch as members, while Harry Beauchamp is in the second XI. David Hughes (Captain) and Greg Hobbs led a highly successful swimming team which won the Open Medley Relay in the inter-school swimming. Hobbs was also a member of the Lifesaving team which was captained by Peter Crouch.

The impressive line-up of Athletes who helped to win the Senior Cup at the Combined School Sports included Dave Raggatt (Captain), Dalwood, Clements, Blanch, Kim Nicolson, Tony Martin, and Richard Dennis. Mark Newman was our only representative in the Intercol Tennis team which defeated Saints for the tenth successive year.

In the winter season we were represented by Raggatt (Captain), Dalwood, Newman, Clements, Martin, and Phil DeGaris, in the first XVIII which trounced Saints by 105 points. At the same time Rob Sieben was found dribbling on the basketball courts.

Those with authority in Cadets are Sieben and Blanch, while Queen's Scout Crouch is prominent in Scouts.

Of the boarders, Beauchamp is Captain of Pirie House, and DeGaris Captain of School House.

Scott Graham is Editor of the Chronicle, when not busy managing the first XVIII, while Nick Reid does a bit of everything, but hasn't yet decided what to star in.

To unfold I have this ditty and a few will find it witty,

'Tis of a group of lads who each have talents far dispersed.

This group are known as prefects (to the first-years known as "defects"),

To relate a bit about them, I'll give it to you versed.

Mark Newman is our leader and our introductions reader.

Captain of school, good at tennis and a football player is he.

You'd think at this he'd hold his ground, but there's a rumour going 'round,

That he's getting rather friendly with the captain, M.L.C.

Dave Raggatt still wears number one, many great things has he done.

Too many for me to mention but he's the skipper, first eighteen.

There's Grant Dalwood close behind and he's tall I think you'll find,

On the ceiling, he's responsible, for the footmarks to be seen.

Harry Beauchamp—"Benja Bear"—is at football more than fair.

Pride of Pirie House, he's so great he beats the girls off with a stick.

Phil De Garis, he's much the same and has many claims to fame,

This guy is head of School House and on the football field he's quick.

Here's a bloke you can't abuse, his name is David Burlington Hughes.

Chewing gum while kicking footballs, this lad doesn't find it hard!

Mark Waters: the duck's returning to these grand old halls of learning,
From a long stay in Minnesota, so we'll better be on guard.

John Clements, he keeps his cool! when he's ragged by guys at the school,
But they cannot rag his football, he plays well every week.

Kym Nicolson, he is small, but that doesn't matter at all.

He handles the Matric club, and as a runner, he's unique.

In Tony Martin there is no flaw, and he bears the name of Rockjaw.

'Tis yet another football player with a lot of pace to burn.

Greg Hobbs, another boarder, he is really made to order.

He's a basketball-swimming guitarist, but he's got a lot to learn.

Of Rob Sieben have no fear, he's been a cadet for many a year.

He is no good with a rifle, but he's good at shooting, on the court.

Nick Reid, he is no shirker, he's a conscientious worker.

Often seen with books of Latin, always very deep in thought.

Of Dave Blanch it can be said, that he has a broken leg.

As a cadet, marching is over, but he'll give orders twice as fast.

Dick Dennis is one who oughta drink more of Argyle's Holy Water.

After having a drink of that, he is never seen coming last.

Scott Graham's one to foller, he's a very avid scholar.

Editor of this Chronicle, he'll try out words he's never used.

I am the writer of this mess, so my name you'll have to guess.

For when I am found out, I will surely get abused.

P.A.C.

SALVETE

- (S) Son of Old Scholar
 (g) Grandson of Old Scholar
 (G) Great-grandson of Old Scholar
 (Gg) Great-great-grandson of Old Scholar

1st Year

Ashley, T. E. (S,g)
 Barrow, G. M.
 Battye, P. E.
 Becker, R. J. (g,G)
 Beecroft, J.
 Brooks, D.
 Burns, T. J.
 Carteledge, C. D.
 Clements, D. M.
 Croxton, S. M.
 Davidson, T. E. (S,g)
 Day, C. I. (S)
 Deere, D. J.
 Demetriou, M.
 Dent, M. C.
 Denton, D. J.
 Duncniff, A. C. (S)
 Easton, J. D.
 Edson, C. R.
 Ellison, P. L. (S)
 Farnham, R. L.
 French, L. W.
 Gambranis, P.
 Gates, J. L.
 Gray, I. N.
 Grayling, S. M. (S,g)
 Hann, R. K.
 Hayman, R. W. (S)
 Heinrich, J. R.
 Herde, R. M.
 Humble, S. K.
 Hydner, M. E.

Jarman, G. N.
 Jaensch, I. C.
 Kazis, G.
 Kidd, A. B.
 Kneebone, D. B. (g)
 Langsford, C. A. (S,G)
 Lawrie, J. M.
 Lidums, A.
 Lindvelt, B. A.
 Lock, M. G. (S)
 Lymn, E. K.
 Lymn, M. A.
 Martin, M. B. (S)
 Maxted, T.
 May, T. C. (S)
 Measday, G. S. (S)
 Moore, M. R. (S)
 Oertel, M. R.
 Phelps, G. R.
 Piller, G. L.
 Riggs, A. P. (S,g,G)
 Robb, S.
 Robertson, I. J. W.
 Rochow, S. B.
 Rowe, M. R.
 Saunders, A. E. (S,g)
 Scholz, D. J. (S,G)
 Solly, D. A. B. (S)
 Standley, M. B.
 Stevens, P. C. (S)
 Stuchberry, P. J.
 Tainton, R. I.
 Treloar, P. A. (S,g)

Turner, P. J. (S,G)
 Welch, P. H. (S)
 Whitehead, J. B.
 Young, I. M.

2nd Year

Adams, P. H.
 Cherry, M. J.
 Cowling, L. R. (S,g,G)
 Foster, W.
 Kenyon, A. J. (S)
 Keynes, P. N.
 Kitto, P. T. (S)
 Livingston, C. M.
 Mathieu, P.
 McLachlan, A. S. (S,g)
 McLaren, C. G. G.
 Phillips, P. N. (S)
 Taylor, M. H.
 Timperon, C. G. (S)
 Vandepeer, L. R.
 Whittaker, F. H.

3rd Year

Arney, L. J.
 Bagshaw, I. R.
 Cane, C. R. (S,g)
 Cherry, C. J.
 Coulter, P. M.
 Crawford, D. W.
 Durman, S. B.
 Heaslip, J. C. (S,g)
 Jones, P. R.

Kenyon, M. B. (S)
 Kneebone, I.
 Mossop, J. N. (S)
 Parkinson, R. J. (S,g)
 Penna, G. B. (S)
 Phillips, J. M.
 Pitt, G. I.

4th Year

Baker, G. J. (S)
 Caust, A. R. (S)
 Crews, P. A.
 DeGaris, N. D. (S,g)
 Dunne, P. R.
 Farrel, S.
 Gerussi, P. J.
 Goss, D. G.
 Grummett, T.
 Hart, L. D. (S,g)
 Kneebone, A. M.
 Mason, A. R. (S)
 Nicholls, I. H.
 Nicholls, R. B. (S,g)
 Partington, D. R.
 Sharpe, D. A.
 Strahle, G. D.

5th Year

Davidson, P. J. (S,g)

1C

Burfield, P. J. (S)
 Cacas, G. M.
 Chase, D. J.
 Deslandes, S. J. (S)
 Goh, N. S. L.
 Harrison, R. M.
 Hearder-Friend, J.
 Keusch, L.
 Lewis, C. C.
 Mitchell, P. J. (S,g)
 Nicholson, D. A. B.
 Petchell, T. J. (G)
 Peterson, M. J.
 Siegele, G. P. (S)
 Turner, S. E. (S)
 Urrutia, E.
 Walker, D. B. (S)
 Walter, N. J. W. (S,g,G)
 Whitwell, B. N. (S)
 Hawkins, P. B.

1B

Chase, M. A.
 Darley, F. J. (S)
 Hearder-Friend, S.

1A

Hoy, R. D.
 Palyaris, E.
 Zamel, M.
 Constantis, C.

2B

Cockington, G. J. (S,g)
 Piper, W. F. (S,g,G)
 Harrington, M.

2A

Bryce, A. J.
 Crossing, G. D. H. (S,g)
 DeVos, C. S.
 Purvis, J. B.
 Quin, R. N.
 Richards, M. J.
 Walker, A. D. C. (S,g)

2L

Adams, J. B.
 Allen, C. R.
 Bryce, D. T.
 Button, I. K.
 Chapman, T. D.
 Cornish, C. J. (S,g)
 Delo, J. C.
 DeVos, M. A.
 Dobson, N. T.
 Evans, N. J. (S,g,G,Gg)
 Francis, A. W. (S,g)
 Harry, J. C.
 Healey, D. I. (G)
 Heitmann, M. F. (S)
 Harcus, T. R. (S)
 James, N. S. (S)
 James, M. H. (g)
 Lawrence, M. A.
 McDonald, G. A.
 Mathews, K. A.
 Southwood, M. R. T. (S,g)
 Stone, A. J.

Symons, J. A. (S)
 Goss, G. B.

3V

Alexander, I. D.
 Bolton-Smith, T.
 Clarnette, R. G. (S)
 Debb, P. A. N.
 Hunter, M. D.
 Horn, J. A. E.
 Kelly, T. L.
 Mallinson, M. R.
 Michael, R. C.
 Morris, A. C. (S,g,G)
 Rice, A. M.
 Sullivan, R. J. (S,g)
 Sykes, A. D.
 Vasileff, G. S.
 Williams, P. J. D.
 Moulds, J. D.
 Moyle, G. J.
 Nosworthy, T. B. (S)
 Burgess, J. D. T.

VALETE

XVIII – Intercol Football; XV – Intercol Rugby; XI – Intercol Cricket; VIII – First Eight; Aths – Combined Athletics.

DEGARIS, M. R. (1971): Captain of School 73, Prefect 73, Captain of School House 73, Sports Cte 73, Scouts 71, 72, C/S A.S.C. 73.

BEAUCHAMP, J. R. (1969): Prefect 73, Captain of Pirie House 73 (joint), Aths. 69, 70, 71, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Cross.

COOPER, T. J. (1962): Prefect 73, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, F.I. Gray Schol, Samuel Churchward Schol, James Ashton Schol, Clarkson Schol, Chronicle Cte 73, Science Journal Cte 72, 73, Cadets 71-73, Under Officer 73, Bronze Cross.

CROMPTON, C. H. (1965): Prefect 73, Junior Elder Schol. C'wealth Sec. Schol 71, Aths 72, 73, Science Journal Cte 72, 73, Ass. Editor 73, Cadets 71, 72, Intermediate Star.

DAVIDSON, R. A. (1969): Prefect 73, Matric. Club Secretary, Scouts 69-72, Bronze Cross.

ENNIS, G. C. (1970): Prefect 73, Captain Bayly 73, Sports Cte 73, Chronicle Cte 73, Aths 71, 72, XI 72, 73, Colours 72, 73, XVIII 72, 73, Colours 72, 73, Cadets 70, 71.

HARVEY, S. (1966): Prefect 73, Cadets 71-73, Sword of Honour 73, Under Officer 73, Intermediate Star.

KIOSSES, P. J. (1966): Prefect 73, Cadets 70-72, Warrant Officer 72, Bronze Medallion.

MEASDAY, M. G. M. (1969): Prefect 73, Captain Waterhouse 73, Chronicle Cte 73, Science Journal Cte 73, C'wealth Sec. Schol 71, Aths 71-73, Cadets 71, 72.

MOFFAT, T. P. (1965): Prefect 73, Tennis 71-73, Captain 73, Colours 71-73, Sports Cte 73, Chronicle Cte 73, Science Journal Cte 72, 73, C'wealth Sec. Schol 71, Cadets 71-73, Under Officer 73, Bronze Cross.

PHIN, A. W. (1969): Prefect 73, XVIII 72, 73, Vice Captain 73, Colours 72, 73, Norman Dowie Memorial Cup 73, Aths 71-73, Vice Captain 73, Colours 72, 73, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Medallion.

WHITE, P. R. (1969): Prefect 73, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Editor Chronicle 73, Scouts 71, 72.

WINTER, G. J. (1968): Prefect 73, Captain Cotton 73, XI 71-73, Colours 71-73, Chronicle Cte 73, Cadets 70, 71.

ANDERSON, B. R. (1968): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Chronicle Cte 73, Science Journal Cte 73, Scouts 69-73, C/S Bronze Medallion.

BAKER, R. R. (1964): Scouts 69-72, Intermediate Star.

BANNISTER, R. M. (1971): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Cadets 71, 72.

BIGGS, J. F. W. (1965): Aths 71, XV 72, 73, Colours 72, 73, Cadets 69, 70, Bronze Cross.

BIRDSEY, G. H. (1971): Cadets 71, 72.

BROMELL, I. D. (1969): Scouts 70-73, P/L.

BROWN, P. M. (1968): Library Cte 68-73, Cadets 70, 71.

BUNDEY, R. D. (1969): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Scouts 71, 72.

BURFORD, S. M. (1967): Gething Schol. 72, Science Journal Cte 72, Basketball 72, 73, Colours 72, 73, Scouts 69-72, Bronze Cross.

BUTTERY, A. J. (1966): XI 73, Colours 73, Cadets 70, 71, Intermediate Star.

CHARLTON, G. S. (1972): Cadets 72.

COCK, G. J. (1969): Cadets 71, 72, Intermediate Star.

COLLUM, W. B. (1971): Cadets 71, 72.

COOPER, C. F. (1968): Cadets 70-72, Under Officer, C.S.M. 72.

COOPER, D. J. (1971): Chronicle Cte 73, Science Journal Cte 72, 73, Editor 73, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Senior Elder Schol. 71, Arnold Davies Prize 72, Aths 72, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Medallion.

COVENTRY, P. L. (1966): Scouts 69-71, Bronze Medallion.

COWLED, J. D. (1967): Basketball 73, Colours 73, Cadets 71-73, Under Officer 73.

COWLED, M. G. (1969): Cadets 71, 72.

DAHLENBURG, M. L. (1968): Tennis 73, Colours 73, Scouts 71, Bronze Medallion Bar.

DUNN, A. C. (1970): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Aths , Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Medallion, Instructors 73.

DUNN, J. R. (1972): Cadets 72.

DUNSTONE, I. C. (1965): Cadets 70, 71, Bronze Cross, Instructors Certificate.

FIELD, A. H. (1968): Cadets 70, 71.

FLENTJE, T. P. (1969): Cadets 70, 71, Bronze Medallion Bar.

FRICKER, M. B. (1968): Tennis 73, Colours 73, XVIII 73, Colours 73, Cadets 70, 71.

GIBBS, I. (1969): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Entrance Schol. 69, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Medallion.

GRAY, I. D. (1969): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Cadets 71, 72.

HANNAFORD, B. G. (1967):

HARPER, P. R. (1968): Library Cte. 68-70.

HARRIS, I. R. (1969): VIII, Colours 72, 73, XV 72, 73, Colours 72, 73, Scouts 69-72, Intermediate Star Bar.

HASTWELL, M. R. (1961): Cadets 71, 72.

HEINRICH, P. C. (1969): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Elder Entrance Schol., XVIII 72, 73, Colours 72, 73, Old Scholar's trophy 73, Cadets 71, 72.

HERDE, C. D. (1969): Cadets 71, 72.

HILL, S. J. (1969): Scouts 69-72.

HOFF, G. A. (1969): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Chronicle 73, A.S.C. Secretary 73, Bronze Cross.

JACKSON, C. E. (1969): Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Medallion Bar.

LEWIS, A. D. (1968): Chronicle Committee 73, Cadets 70-72.

LINN, P. M. (1968): Colours VIII 73, XV Colours 72, 73, Cadets 69, 70.

LISTER, D. R. (1967): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Scouts 69-73.

- LIVESLEY, K. P. (1969):** Aths 69, Chronicle 73, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Cross, Instructors Certificate.
- MABLESON, D. H. (1969):** Cadets 71, 72, Intermediate Star.
- MACK, D. R. (1962):** Scouts 68-72, Bronze Cross.
- MARKEY, P. G. (1969):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Rotary Exchange Schol. 74, Cadets 71, 72.
- MARRIOT, T. J. (1967):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Aths 72, 73, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Cross.
- MARSHALL, P. J. (1969):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Scouts 69-72, Bronze Medallion.
- MAY, A. G. (1962):** Cadets 71, 72.
- MAY, R. I. (1961):** Cadets 71, 72, XV Colours 73.
- MAYNE, R. N. H. (1963):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, VIII Colours 73, Chronicle 73, A.S.C. 73, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Medallion.
- McGLINCHEY, C. A. (1968):** Cadets 70, 71.
- MILLARD, M. W. (1969):** Scouts 69-73.
- MILLS, A. B. (1969):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Scouts 69, Cadets 71, 72.
- McKENNA, D. (1969):** Cadets 70, 71, Bronze Cross.
- McLEOD, R. J. (1969):** Cadets 71, 72.
- MOFFAT, G. J. (1967):** Sports Committee, Captain of Boats 73, VIII 72, 73, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Medallion.
- MORRO, W. R. (1962):**
- NICHOLLS, A. S. (1969):** Cadets 70-72.
- NICHOLLS, J. W. (1968):** Cadets 70, 71.
- NICHOLLS, T. H. (1969):** Cadets 71, 72.
- NICHOLLS, M. A. R. (1968):** Basketball Colours 73, Cadets 70, 71.
- PARSONS, M. I. (1968):** Chronicle 73, Cadets 70-72, Bronze Medallion.
- PENFOLD, D. W. (1972):** House Senior 72, 73, XVIII Colours 73, Athletics Colours 72, 73.
- PERKINS, N. R. (1960):** Cadets 69-73, Sword of Honour 72, Under Officer 72, 73.
- PETERSON, L. K. G. (1969):** Cadets 71, 72.
- REED, M. J. (1972):** XV Colours 73.
- RIGGS, M. S. (1969):** Cadets 71, 72, Intermediate Star.
- ROBERTS, C. W. (1971):** Chronicle 73, Cadets 71, 72.
- RUSSELL, W. R. (1969):** Scouts 69.
- SANDERS J. A. (1971):** XV Colours 73, Cadets 71, 72.
- SANDOW, M. J. (1971):** Scouts 71, 72.
- SOUTHCOTT, D. C. (1961):** XVIII Colours 72, Aths 69-72, Half-Colours 70, 71, Cadets 69-72, Under Officer 72.
- SOUTHWOOD, T. R. (1966):** Cadets 71, 72, Scouts 69, Bronze Cross.
- STEGEMAN, E. S. (1972):** American Rotary Exchange, XV Colours 73, Basketball Colours 73, Brooks Trophy.
- STEWART, D. A. (1966):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Scouts 69-72.
- STOBIE, M. W. (1964):** G.S. Cotton Schol. 67, George Wills Schol. 71, Robb Prize 71, XV Colours 73, Scouts 69-73, Chronicle 73, Science Journal Committee 72, 73.
- STUMP, P. W. (1972):** XV 73, Colours 73.
- TEAKLE, R. D. (1967):** Basketball Colours 73, Cadets 71, 72.
- THORN, A. J. (1969):** XVIII 72, 73, Colours 72, 73, Cadets 71, 72, Aths 70, 71, 72, House Senior 73.
- TILLEY, G. G. O. (1969):** Tennis Colours 72, 73, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Medallion.
- TOOP, A. (1969):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Scouts 69-72, Allan Odgers Prize for Music 71.
- TOWNSEND, R. G. (1965):** Cadets 70, 71, 72.
- TRENGOVE, C. L. (1969):** Cadets 71, 72, Scouts 70.
- TUCKER, A. J. (1960):** Tennis Colours 69-73, Basketball Colours 70-73, Scouts 67-71.
- TURNER, N. T. (1969):** Samuel Fiddion Schol. 69, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Chronicle 73, A.S.C. 73, Scouts 69, 70.
- TVERSKY, J. (1969):** Cadets 71-73, Intermediate Star.
- UNDERWOOD, P. J. (1966):** XI Colours 72, 73, XVIII Colours 72, 73, Aths 70-73, Cadets 70, 71, Bronze Cross.
- VOGT, M. T. (1969):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, Scouts 69-73, Bronze Cross.
- WAKEFIELD, A. P. (1969):** Cadets 71-72, Intermediate Star.
- WELLINGTON, J. K. (1971):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, XI Colours 73, Cadets 71-72.
- WHITE, A. E. (1969):**
- WHITE, M. J. (1962):** VIII Colours 73, Scouts 69-73.
- WHITNEY, J. T. R. (1970):** Cadets 70, 71.
- WILKINSON, M. G. (1967):** Scouts 69-72.
- WILKINSON, Michael G. (1967):** Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Medallion.
- WILLIAMS, G. A. (1963):** Cadets 70, 71.
- WILLIAMSON, M. J. (1961):** Scouts 69-73, Captain of Swimming 71, Half-Colours 71.
- WILLS, T. J. (1962):** C'wealth Sec. Schol. 71, XI Colours 72, 73, Cadets 71, 72, Bronze Cross.
- WILTSHIRE, P. G. (1972):** Cadets 72.
- WONG, R. C. W. (1971):** Cadets 71, 72.
- WOOLFORD (1972):** XVIII Colours 73, House Senior 73.

LEAVING

- BAHNISCH, P. (1969):** XV Colours 73, Cadets 71, 72.
- BECKWITH, P. L. M. (1970):** Scouts 69-73.
- BELL, R. S. (1970):** XV Colours 73, Cadets 72, 73.
- CANE, N. J. (1970):** Cadets 72, 73.
- CANE, W. H. (1970):** Cadets 72, 73.
- CLAYFIELD, S. C. (1969):** Cadets 71, 72.
- CLELAND, H. A. E. (1970):** Cadets 72, 73.
- CORD-UDY, G. L. (1972):** Cadets 72, 73.
- CRAWFORD, N. J. (1970):** Cadets 72, 73.
- DARLING, M. W. (1973):** Aths 73, Cadets 73.
- DAVIDSON, G. J. (1970):** Cadets, 72, 73.
- DUNSTAN, E. D. (1970):** Cadets 72, 73.
- DUNSTONE, G. (1969):** Cadets 71, 72.
- FINCH, W. J. (1969):** Scouts 71, 72.
- GAETJENS, M. B. (1969):** Cadets 71, 72.

GOODE, D. E. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 GUILD, D. A. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 HOCKNEY, P. W. (1971): Cadets 71, 72.
 JAENSCH, N. R. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 JARMYN, K. R. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 LORD, J. D. (1969): Cadets 71, 72.
 LOWER, C. D. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 McGLINCHEY, I. A. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 McKNIGHT, D. J. (1970): Scouts 72, 73.
 McLEOD, A. R. (1970): XV 72, 73, Colours 72, 73, Captain 73, Cadets 71, 72.
 NOSWORTHY, W. R. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 OATES, J. M. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 RIGGS, G. K. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 ROBERTS, J. A. (1972): Cadets 72, 73.
 SAUERBIER, J. C. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 SCHMIDT, R. S. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 SHANNON, T. M. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 SHORT, R. J. (1970): Cadets 72, 73, Under Officer 73.
 SPENCER, R. J. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 STRACHAN, J. A. (1972): Cadets 72, 73.
 SWANSON, A. J. (1970): Scouts 72, 73.

WILLIAMS, M. J. M. (1970): Cadets 72, 73.
 WOOLLARD, M. H. (1969): Swimming Colours 73, Cadets 71, 72, 73, Under Officer 73.

THIRD YEAR

CRAMP, J. O. (1970): Cadets 73.
 FREEMAN, R. W. (1971): Cadets 73.
 GARE, G. C. (1971): Cadets 73.
 JACKSON, A. N. (1971): Cadets 73.
 LAIRD, A. R. (1971): Cadets 73.
 MARSHALL, D. P. (1971): Cadets 73.
 SMITH, B. A. (1971): Cadets 73.
 TAULELEI, A. M. E. (1973): Cadets 73.
 WATT-BEATTIE, B. (1972): Cadets 73.
 WILL, B. E. (1972): Cadets 73.

SECOND YEAR

PHILP, I. H. (1972)
 VERRIER, D. B. (1972)

FIRST YEAR

JONES, T. A. (1973)
 TRELOAR, A. H. (1973)



SCHOOL PREFECTS

Back Row: D. J. Blanch, D. B. Hughes, J. M. Clements, P. A. Crouch.
 Second Row: R. L. Sieben, N. C. H. Reid, C. J. Hobbs, T. J. Martin, R. J. Dennis, S. M. Graham.
 Front Row: K. P. Nicolson, G. W. Dalwood, M. W. Newman (Captain of the School), The Headmaster (Mr. G. B. Bean), H. M. Beauchamp, D. P. Raggatt, P. L. DeGaris.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

SCHOOL NOTES

When school opened this year, there were 224 boys enrolled, but this number has grown during the year and now stands at 227. We welcome all new boys to the school, and wish them a happy and successful time at Princes.

At the end of 1973 we were sorry to say farewell to Mrs. D. M. Berlin from our IA Form. Mrs. Berlin had made quite a significant contribution to the life of the school both inside and outside the class-room since 1970 and we remember her efforts with gratitude. In her place we now have Mrs. J. Magain who has already shown that she will fully maintain the tradition of service and pastoral care that has been created.

Early in the school year we again took our senior preparatory boys for a camp at Walker Flat, and some very useful and enjoyable work was done. We are grateful to those who contributed to the Camp, and especially to Mr. R. W. Smith for the organization. During the second term our Grade 3, 4 and a few of Grade 5 visited Cumberlandvale Farm at Saddleworth and had a thoroughly delightful day. Unfortunately, Mrs. Magain, who had arranged this trip, was stricken with influenza at the critical time and could not go, so that we are most grateful to the mothers who deputised for her. During the third term the Grade 6 boys

will be making an excursion to the Coorong under the direction of Mr. Bidgood to further their studies of the area.

At the beginning of third term we were able to take up occupation of the first part of our rebuilding scheme, and the two IILL classes are now comfortably esconced in the new building.

The Resource Centre, under the efficient management of Mrs. J. Belford, continues to exercise a most important function in the life of the school, and as it expands, is permitting a greater degree of involvement by the boys. The acquisition and use of the video recording equipment and camera and the installation of photo-copying equipment have further enriched the educational propensities of this area, which is becoming the hub and focus of much of our teaching. Mrs. Belford continues to give most generously of her time and interest to ensure the smooth functioning of this most important aspect of school life.

During the first term holidays, a combined group of Senior School and Preparatory boys made a trip to Fiji under the leadership of Mr. Woollard and Mr. Smith, and this was undoubtedly a great success.

The Tuck-shop continues to serve the needs of the school well, and we are most grateful to Mrs. Spangler for her continued interest in this most important aspect of school life. In this and other ways, the



PREPARATORY SCHOOL LEADERS, 1974

Back Row: G. L. Collison, A. J. Limmer, D. L. Haskard, M. A. Hobbs, M. Basedow, R. J. Boyd

Front Row: S. D. Kennett, M. S. Brett, G. B. Burfield (Captain of the Prep.), Mr. B. H. Leak, D. O. Lander, G. W. Symons, S. D. Strahle

Mothers' Club continues to give helpful service and encouragement to the Preparatory School and we would pay a tribute particularly to Mrs. F. T. Beauchamp and Mrs. W. H. Benson for their sterling efforts on our behalf.

Music, sailing, chess and orchestra as well as sport continue to thrive in the school, and we are lucky to have staff members who are willing to give up time to encourage the boys in these activities. The boys in lower classes were most fortunate to receive expert coaching in football from Mr. D. Crowe during the winter.

The school has been most fortunate to have visits from Sister Jenny Leak of the Vietnam Christian School Program and Mrs. C. King and Mrs. De Boehme from the Save The Children Fund to address us on their work. The boys continue to give freely for charities on a regular weekly basis and on special occasions.

We are looking forward to Pet Show Day and Gala Day, which are recently instituted ideas which have proved highly successful as well as enjoyable.

LEADERS

After careful consideration of the votes of their fellow students and the staff, the following were elected to be School Leaders in 1974: Graham Burfield (Captain of the Preparatory School), Russell Boyd, Michael Brett, Martin Basedow, Guy Collison, Duncan Haskard, Michael Hobbs, Stephen Kennett, David Lander, Andrew Limmer, Geoffrey Symons and Stephen Strahle.

They have shown that they have the best interests of the school at heart, and are performing their duties well.

FORM CAPTAINS

The following boys have acted as Form Captains during this year:

IIIUN	Michael Brett
IIUS	Greg Bishop
IIILN	Tim Chapman, Jonathan Shakes
IIILS	Hugh Piper, Mark Tidswell
IIA	Brenton Kitto, Danny Pearce, Alistair Walker
IIB	Sandy Belford, John Miller, David Steele, Anthony Savvas, Rolf Stanisch, Greg Crowe

P.A.C. PREPARATORY SCHOOL MOTHERS' CLUB, 1974

Committee elected for 1974:

President, Mrs. F. T. Beauchamp; Vice President, Mrs. R. E. Craddock; Secretary, Mrs. W. H. Benson, Treasurer, Mrs. M. R. Aitken; Liaison Officer, Mrs. B. H. Leak; Head Boy's Mother, Mrs. B. Burfield; IC, Mrs. J. A. Michell; IB, Mrs. J. Ovenden; IA, Mrs. I. S. Jefferson; IIB, Mrs. W. H. Hobbs; IIA, Mrs. J. Miller; IIILS, Mrs. D. Smith; IIILN, Mrs. D. L. Macgraith; IIUS, Mrs. H. Lander; IIIUN, Mrs. J. T. Clarke.

The past year has been a happy and rewarding one for the Mothers' Club. Through the efforts of the Committee and the co-operation of parents we have achieved a blend of social and financial success.

Our General Meetings throughout the year have been well attended. Receipts from Trading Tables amounted to \$78.59, outgrown clothing yielded \$103.86 and donations to the Library Fund \$51.70.

"Techniques in Education" was the theme of Mr. Leak's address at our first term meeting; mid term Miss Rosemary Abbott presented an enlightening talk on "Impressions of Rhodesia". Mr. Mattingley, a Senior School Master, recently returned from overseas has kindly consented to speak to our forthcoming final meeting for the year.

We are grateful to Mr. Cullen for arranging the musical items for our meetings.

The Christmas Stall in November of 1973 and the Dinner Dance in June 1974 were our two major fund-raising functions for the last financial year. The overwhelming success of the Christmas Stall from which \$582 was raised, surpassed our expectations and was most gratifying for those who worked so hard. The Dinner Dance was intended to serve a dual purpose, primarily to provide an opportunity for parents and staff to mix informally and hopefully to prove rewarding financially. In both respects it proved most successful and resulted in a profit of \$461.

This year we have purchased for the school a camera (\$175.00), new tables for the Library (\$150) and given Grades I to IV grants totalling \$60.

In conclusion, our thanks to Committee Members for their generous and unflinching support, and especially to Mrs. Prest, our Past President, whose dedication to the School during a time of great personal stress was an inspiration to us all.

HOUSE COMPETITION

The House Cup was won in 1973 by Chapple House.

The competition this year is much more even:—

	Robertson	Chapple	Mitchell
First Term			
Standards	1	2	3
Athletics	1	2	3
Class work	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
	3	7	8
Second Term			
Football	6	2	4
Basketball	2	3	1
Class work	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
	12	15	15

"A" CRICKET

At the beginning of first term, Stephen Kennett was elected captain of cricket and he celebrated his election with a brilliant innings in the first match. However, he and our other batsmen were unable to maintain top form throughout the season, and although our bowlers, especially Hugh Piper, were usually able to keep the opposition to moderate scores, we were only able to win 2 out of 7 games.

Scores:

"A" CRICKET

P.A.C. 5/110 (Kennett 53, Haskard 24) d. C.B.C. 4/86 (Haskard 3/11)
 P.A.C. 36 lost to St. Michaels 4/46 (Piper 2/7, Clarnette 2/10)
 P.A.C. 74 (Willcocks 15, Alexander 14) lost to Rostrevor 6/101 (Piper 2/15)
 P.A.C. 7/42 (Kennett 15) lost to Sacred Heart 67 (Piper 5/6, Haskard 3/20)
 P.A.C. 8/44 (Willcocks 13) lost to S.P.S.C. 73 (Piper 4/15, Alexander 3/11, Haskard 2/12)
 P.A.C. 6/61 (Piper 13, Haskard 11) lost to Salesian 7/64 (Kennett 3/2, Alexander 2/9, Clarnette 2/9)
 P.A.C. 8/64 (Clarnette 23, Hobbs 11) d. St. Josephs 31 (Piper 5/8, Alexander 3/7, Kennett 1/3)

"B" CRICKET

Of the seven games played during the first term the Prep 'B' team won three and lost four, a pleasing result when it is considered that more than 36 boys attended practice regularly. Most of these boys were able to represent the school on at least one occasion during the term. The necessary re-shuffling of the team each week to enable as many boys as possible to play for the school militated against winning many games.

Third term enthusiasts could well outnumber members of the first term squad, so 1974 will be a 'bumper' year for would-be cricketers, if not for victorious teams. A happy state of affairs!

"A" FOOTBALL

Of the 10 matches this season, the A's won three, drew in one, and lost six. This year, however, we found that as many as six members of the team came from the 3L forms, and in many cases this resulted in a disadvantage as regards height and weight. In addition, we lost our brilliant ball-getting captain Russell Boyd in the second match, and because of his severe injury, we did not regain his services until the last two matches of the season.

On many occasions, we were well beaten in the first half of the match. However, it was a tribute to the players' skill and courage to out-play superior opponents in the second half of the matches.

Kennett proved a real strength playing at centre, while Burfield did excellent work in the ruck. Vasileff did very well as a ruck rover, showing superb judgement in taking many fine overhead marks. Clarke, Moyle, Hocking, Alexander and Nosworthy defended with plenty of courage and determination. McKay, Rice, Francis and Clarinette played good football in the forward lines. Other players to serve well were Delo, Lawrence, Brett, Bishop, Kelly, Williams, Chapman and Basedow.

MATCH RESULTS:

P.A.C. v St. Ignatius	7-4 to 8-8	P.A.C. v Rostrevor	5-9 to 16-15
P.A.C. v S.H.C.	1-3 to 12-4	P.A.C. v S.P.S.C.	1-2 to 4-12
P.A.C. v P.G.S.	6-7 to 3-4	P.A.C. v St. Michaels	3-6 to 8-6
P.A.C. v W.S.	7-3 to 5-7	P.A.C. v S.P.S.C.	2-2 to 9-7
P.A.C. v St. Josephs	3-6 to 3-6	P.A.C. v C.B.C.	4-5 to 3-0

"B" FOOTBALL

The policy of giving as many boys as possible the chance to play in a match regardless of results was slightly modified this year. The 'B' team needed a few victories in order to maintain enthusiasm. So, a core of players was retained each week and as many changes as possible made around them. The result? 6 wins, 4 losses, improved teamwork and more than 40 boys clamouring to be in the side each week. Some had to be disappointed, but they will have their opportunities next year.

Thanks to Mr. Teasdale's help, a large number of boys have improved their football skills and enthusiasm is running high.

ATHLETIC SPORTS

This year we returned to Saturday afternoon for our Sports Day, after giving up in favour of a morning event last year for the benefit of the Senior School. April 27 was a very pleasant day, and we had a most enjoyable series of events. The Senior Cup was won very easily by Graham Burfield with 16 points and John Stanley was equally outstanding in the Junior Cup, which he won with the perfect score of 20.

There was a very close match for the House Competition, which was eventually won by Mitchell House with 91 points from Chapple 90 and Robertson 43.

Results:

SENIOR CUP EVENTS

Long Jump: 1 Burfield G, 2 Vasileff G, 3 Boyd R.
High Jump: 1 Burfield G, 2 Basedow M, 3 Boyd R.
Hurdles: 1 Brett M, 2 Burfield G, 3 Boyd R.
90 Metres: 1 Strahle S, 2 Burfield G, 3 Basedow M.
Cricket Ball: 1 Haskard D, 2 Kennett S, 3 Boyd R.

JUNIOR CUP EVENTS

Long Jump: 1 Stanley J, 2 Kitto B, 3 Lawrence M.
High Jump: 1 Stanley J, 2 Burfield M, 3 Harry J.
Hurdles: 1 Stanley J, 2 Chapman T, 3 Southwood M.
90 Metres: 1 Stanley J, 2 Southwood M, 3 Evins N.

CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS

Under 9: 1 LePage G, 2 Hobbs S, 3 Davey L.
Under 8: 1 Brown W, 2 Chapman A, 3 Darley F.
Under 7: 1 Hearder-Friend S, 2 Bean N, 3 Threadgold M.
Under 6: 1 Rochow P, 2 Burfield P, 3 Browning M.

HANDICAP EVENTS

Under 13: 1 Dobb P.
Under 12: 1 Collision G.
Under 11: 1 Chapman T.
Under 10: 1 Pearce D.
Senior 400 Metres: 1 Horn J.
Slow Bicycle: 1 Gtsham C.

THREE-LEGGED RACES

IIIUN: 1 Vasileff G and Limmer A.
IIHUS: 1 Sykes A and Ploog R.
IIHLN: 1 Chapman T and Delo J.
IIHLS: 1 Miller N and Turner T.
IIA: 1 Hallett G and Chapman B.
IIB: 1 Uhrig D and Bean R.
IA: 1 Vanlint T and Bean N.

SACK RACES

IB: 1 McLachlan H, 2 Darley F, 3 Hearder-Friend S.
IC: 1 Burfield P, 2 Deslandes S, 3 Siegle G.

OBSTACLE RACES:

IIHUN: 1 Clarke D, 2 Vasileff G, 3 Rice A.
IIHUS: 1 Lander D, 2 Burfield G, 3 Cubitt N.
IIHLN: 1 Chapman T, 2 Spick A, 3 Fanning S.
IIHLS: 1 Mathews K, 2 Humble D, 3 Hoffmann M.
IIA: 1 Liascos C, 2 Burfield T, 3 Benson M.
IIB: 1 Hobbs S, 2 Piper W, 3 Harrington M.
IA: 1 Brown W, 2 Chapman C, 3 Threadgold M.
IB: 1 McLachlan H, 2 Duckmanton A, 3 Hearder-Friend S.
IC: 1 Browning M, 2 Chase D, 3 Siegle G.

TRIANGULAR SPORTS

Our regular athletics contest with S.P.S.C. and Scotch was held on our Front Oval this year on Tuesday, 30th April. Saints proved to be much too strong for us again and the final scores were: S.P.S.C., 124, P.A.C. 58, S.C. 26. Events were won by Burfield, M. (2), Boyd, Stanley, Mathews and Hall, but a very game performance was given by Martin Basedow in the Senior High Jump, which lasted well over an hour before he finally succumbed.

TENNIS

Some skilful playing by M. Brett (Captain) combined with A. Nairn in doubles together with the useful partnerships of M. Griel, A. Limmer and J. Harry, M. Potter have resulted in some convincing victories against Westminster, Pulteney and Scotch. M. Grimshaw and D. Clarke have also taken part in games.

BASKETBALL

The standard of our Basketball was good this year. We won 6 out of 10 matches. We lost to St. Andrews, whom we had hoped to beat, and three others.

Stanley did well in all the games. He was a good goal shooter.

Willcocks was another excellent player who did very well until the last couple of games when he lost his ability to shoot well, but we all seemed to have that trouble.

HOCKEY

This was our second year playing hockey in the Prep. We are most grateful to Mr. Colin Haslam for his coaching and interest. Because we played so well last year we were promoted to the Burnside Primary 'B' grade. We were quite successful, winning 5 games, losing 4, drawing 2. Our team hit 28 goals for the season and 15 goals were scored against us. Haskard scored 17 goals for the season, Bechtold 5, Strahle 4, Lehmann 2.

SAILING

America's Cup can be forgotten for a few years but many are not aware that P.A.C. has a flourishing sailing activity which is progressing and growing year by year.

We are thankful for some parents who have given generously to help these activities and special thanks are due to Dr. Leon Hoare for the gift of "Hydra".

During the summer season, Saturday mornings are occupied with lessons and experiences at the Holdfast Bay Yacht Club.

A very useful rescue boat is lent by H.B.Y.C. for the purpose of instruction.

There are usually about 15 craft with crews of 3 each in the morning and all enjoy the races and the activities.

Some parents have bought their own craft and have joined their son in races in the afternoon.

The S.A. Flying Eleven Association has been formed and a glance at the Committee members shows the P.A.C. influence, viz.,

President:	N. Wilkinson
Vice-President:	Dr. Alan Limmer
Secretary:	Ben Wilkinson
Treasurer:	Dr. Bob Steele
Measurer:	Henry Forbes
Registrar:	Mark Kneebone

During the Christmas Holidays the S.A.F.E.A. is conducting the first S.A. Championships at H.B.Y.C.

We are expecting about forty boats to participate and we hope to see the return for a while of David Fleetwood and son Andrew with their F.11.

Boys who began in the Prep School have developed interest and skills which have continued into the Senior School.

PREP LIBRARY REPORT

Our library continues to function as an integral part of Prep school life, with the 'House Full' sign appropriate at most times of each day. The smooth running of the library relies to a large extent on the assistance given by the boys who act as monitors, and the Mothers who come regularly to help process the books, and we are very grateful for their help.

Video equipment, acquired this year with the help of Mothers' Club funds, has been in constant use, both for taping programmes 'off air', and for student production.

CHESS

This year seven teams were entered in the Inter-schools Competition; two in E grade, three in Primary A, and two in the Primary B division. It was particularly pleasing to note the number of boys who were keen to represent their school by playing in the above-mentioned teams. Most teams did very well without

winning any division. A somewhat surprising feature of the teams' composition was the fact that very few 3 upper form boys represented the school in these teams, leaving it almost exclusively to the 3L and IIA boys to match their skills against opponents from other schools. However, it is appreciated that Friday night matches have presented time problems for many boys. This year the Association requested the help of parents to supervise teams, and the school wishes to express appreciation to those parents who could see their way clear to help out on those occasions. Once again the 10 top players from the school look forward to playing in the Champion Primary School Shield competition, the results of which will not be known until the end of October. Stop Press: We came fifth, although we did not lose a match.

MUSIC GROUP AND ORCHESTRA

An interesting exercise this year was the formation of a modern music group with boys playing music of the Beatles and other popular writers on guitars and drums. The band performed in the open on a rostrum at the Gala Day in third term.

An assortment of modern hymns has been accompanied on instruments by the boys at Friday morning services. If the enthusiasm of the school's singing on Fridays is any indication, then these services have been successful.

The orchestra has continued to play on Friday afternoons. Boys who learn instruments, either at the College or outside, are encouraged to attend. The music of "Jesus Christ, Superstar" and "Godspell", as well as more traditional pieces have been played.

The boys of the orchestra were interested to see themselves perform on T.V. with the aid of our video tape recorder. The advantage of being able to replay instantly has helped correct incorrect positions and poorly played sections.

A highlight of the year was the trip to hear the guitarist John Williams. A group of 50 parents and children attended the Festival Theatre.

Some of the boys had the chance of playing in Mr. Cullen's orchestra with the Senior boys at the "Musical" in term II.

A MUSICAL EVENING

One of the nicest innovations of the year was the presentation by Mr. Cullen of a musical on 10th August. The enthusiasm and zest of the orchestras and of the choir were most evident, particularly in the finale of "Land of Hope and Glory" which almost lifted the rafters of the assembly hall.

Individual performances by Preparatory School boys were:—

Violin Solos: Wesley Phoa, Timothy Jones.

Piano Solos: Hugh Piper, Mark Potter, James Symons.

Clarinet Duo: Nigel Keusch and Simon Vanlint.



P.A.C. PREPARATORY SCHOOL CAMP

ANKARA



THE CAMP

The P.A.C. Prep camp is held yearly for the grade sixes and sevens at Ankara, Walker Flat. Most of the boys went on buses except for a small advance party of about eight boys.

When we arrived at the camp site we were put into dormitories of eight boys each.

Each day there was a choice of activities including boating, sailing, cookery, skiing, radio making and making a model (out of wood) of the Investigator, Matthew Flinders's ship.

Usually we had about two swims a day, sometimes three, in the River Murray. We also had a night hike in which about eight groups of seventeen each walked on a course marked with teachers' cars. A team lost points if it was seen walking on the left hand side of the road or was late in at a check-point.

On the last day of the camp we got up at 7.30 as usual, put away our sleeping bags and packed ready to leave. Our last swim was a good one. We swam across the river and back with Mr. Wilkinson, dried off, had lunch, collected our luggage and after a last look around, left for the comforts of home.

III L COORONG CAMP

The study of man and his environment formed part of the Science and Social Studies course for III L Classes in terms 2 and 3 and was centred around a 2 day field trip to the Coorong.

An information evening was held for parents at which the boys displayed their project work and an audio-visual on the Coorong was shown.

The new classroom block, with its dividing wall opened, proved itself to be a useful venue for this kind of activity.

Each boy prepared a folder of information on the Coorong and some screen-printed T shirts.

The boys left school early in the day and made their way in parents' cars to the Policeman Point camping ground. On the way they studied the bird life of the lakes area near Narrung.

The first day's activities included erecting tents, talks on fishing, map reading, geology and history and an expedition through the dense undergrowth of Policeman Point to observe the Pelican breeding islands.

After a cold night followed by a hearty breakfast, the boys travelled by boat across the Coorong to the Peninsula.

They made their way on foot across the huge white sand dunes to the ocean beach.

After collecting specimens, observing signs of aboriginal occupation and chasing rabbits, the boys climbed into the cars and made their way home.

ORIGINAL CONTRIBUTIONS

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A WALLABY

My name is Pinky and I am an albino wallaby. I am five years old and I live in Queensland.

When I was young my mother used to try to make me brown, but I still stayed white and finally she gave up. When I started to jump, my mother took me out to practise. One time I nearly got caught. It happened like this;

My mother took me out to practise jumping and a dingo came along. My mother was killed but I got away. I had been jumping for a long time when I reached something that looked like a thing with four sides and square scales on top. A man happened to come out, and he saw me and said,

"Look here Bill, I have found a white wallaby."

He picked me up and took me into the thing. Somebody came up and looked at me.

"Hmm," he said, "do you think we ought to report this to the zoo?"

"I don't know", said the other, "I think we ought to keep him."

They put me in a big garden and left me. I tried to get out and managed to get back into the house. I wanted to leave but someone chased me and said,

"How did you get out? Come back."

I jumped out of the door and ran away. Suddenly the dingo that I had escaped from came and he started chasing me.

I thought, "If he catches me, all that jumping will go to waste, I must escape."

I took a sharp turn and lost him. Just then, somebody kicked me. I turned around and saw a kangaroo.

"Look at him," he said, pointing to me. "Hey, you, had any baths lately? Ha ha ha ha ha!"

I jumped away to the stream and looked at myself. I was very dirty, so that I looked like a brown wallaby.

Suddenly I fell in, but I managed to get out, and when I dried my fur it was soft and white.

Just then, my father came along and he asked me why I was there. I told him how I had been caught and about the dingo.

He nodded and said, "It was a pity your mother died, wasn't it?"

"I guess so," I said, "anyway, are we going home?"

"Yes," he said, and took me back.

P.S. If you want to see my cousin, who is albino too, look in the book called 'Evolution', in the 'Time-Life' series.

W.P. (IIB)

There once was a lady from Bristol,
Who held up a glass which was crystal,
In came her son,
He said, "What fun!"
And aimed at it with his pistol.

D.M. (IIB)

HOW THE CAMEL GOT HIS HUMP

One day a camel was walking down a desert hill. Now this camel was not a camel with a hump because this camel didn't have one at all.

The only thing in this world this camel wanted was a hump. So every night he said his prayers.

Now it was night time, but this night the camel couldn't sleep because he didn't have a hump. He still said his prayers but when the camel said the last word, one little rock fell and his back swelled up. When it was morning the camel was very very happy - he was so happy that he danced and danced until he was puffed out.

C.A.M.C. (IA)

THE MOON

Slowly the moon orbits
the Earth.

Rays slither through
the dark clouds.

Dawn breaks; she slowly
fades away.

There the moon waits
until darkness falls.

M.S. (IIIS)

THINGS TO DO

The lawns are mowed and the work is done
It's time to relax and have some fun.

We'll go to the park and fly my kite

No, we'll go to the ringside and watch a fight.

Or perhaps we'll play a game of pool-

That's much better than going to school.

G. C. (IIIS)

WILD COUNTRY

As we sat to rest on a mound of rock after our long hard climb, we had our first view of the beautiful grass-covered plain. Suddenly we caught sight of the magnificent black stallion racing down the mountain, leading his herd. They came to a stream and did not stop, but leapt across and raced on, their manes and tails flowing in the wind, their sleek bodies glistening gracefully in the dying light of the sun. The foals were galloping as fast as they could to keep up. All too soon they had disappeared into a belt of trees, far away up a hill. Again there was silence except for the wind rustling the leaves and the calls of the birds in the massive pine and mountain ash trees.

M.A.H. (IIIS)

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN DAD FITTED A GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNIT IN OUR HOME

It was Saturday. One more week till Mum's dinner party. Ten people were coming so we decided to put in a garbage unit. Dad had just come home with the parts and tramped into the kitchen.

On Wednesday it was nearly finished.

On Friday it was finished. Mum turned on the switch, a suction came up the pipe. Tip your rubbish down and it goes down to a bin underneath the dining room, under the table where they were going to have the party. All the rubbish that day went down the pipe. Orange peel, backs of cabbage, scraps of old toast, bones, apples and all left over things that we did not need. The bin was full to the brim.

Saturday – the party. Dad thought the bin was only half-full so he did not empty it. The bin was twice the size and could not hold any more. The people came and I had to go to my room. As I walked into my room I saw four rats on my bed. After killing them I put them down the garbage unit. The bin at that time was just about to break, and with the help of four dead rats it exploded.

The table shot up into the air and turned over. Glasses, plates, rice, turkey all came down on the four unfortunate people. A large rat went splat into Mr. Booby's face. No sooner had he scraped it off than a piece of cabbage found its way onto his face. He was not the only one who had his troubles. Mrs. Booby was being attacked by pieces of dirty orange peel. Dad had half a turkey over his head, and an apple in his mouth. Mr. Google had one glass smashed on his head, and one dead rat, two pieces of mouldy toast and the other half of the turkey to follow. Mrs. Google stood up to get away when she slipped on a dead rat and went gracefully sliding into Mum.

Your imagination has to do the rest.

G.M. (HILN)

The sound was much clearer the second time.

"I wish we could see!" muttered Jack.
"Sh!" warned Bill, "It'll be light soon."
"There it goes again!" whispered Jack.
"What on earth –"

The two boys held their breath. The awful nerve-shattering, whimpering sound died away. Only the vague rustlings of the night creatures of the forest disturbed the air.

The boys huddled together waiting for the first light of dawn – waiting, wondering. Soon the lights in the house went out and the sun came up out of the horizon. Something was thrown out of the house and lay on the ground a few yards from the door. Then two men came out of the house and got into a car nearby.

"Let's have a look at that thing" Jack said. "There might still be someone inside" said Bill. They waited for a while and Bill said, "We've waited long enough, let's go and see what it is."

So they went up to it and found out it was a man. He was hurt so Jack ran into town and called out the police.

We found out that the two men were wanted for murder and they were caught for speeding a few kilometres away.

MY HOLIDAY

In the holidays Mummy went to Singapore with Daddy. My brother, my sister and I were left at home with Mummy's cousin, Celia.

Celia took us to the show four times, in which time I bought two show-bags and a poster. At one of the side-shows I won a lion made out of china. We went to see the ring events at night and saw the fireworks, the Great Silvanas in their high wire ride, the giant balloon flight, the mounted police musical ride, and the Findon Skid Kids.

When we came home we found our rabbit Enoch out of his cage and drowned in the swimming-pool. In the night he had been excited by another rabbit that had escaped from its cage. Enoch had found a crack in his bedroom roof, widened it, jumped out and run into the swimming-pool. We caught the other rabbit and found that it was our next-door-neighbour's. The next day while I was doing my homework, its owner, Andrew, came in and said that I could keep her.

D. S. (IIB)

THE STORM

The clouds go rushing by,
The wind, it seems to sigh,
Raining hard, Plish! Plash!
Whilst the water tank bursts with a splash.

S.V. (IIILS)

A SCHOOL FOR SPIES

That day at the spies' school things were glum. It was the examination day for graduating into the Spanish Inquisition. You had to notice superstitious people and tie them to the rack and stretch them until they confessed. An interruption occurred when someone in the next room threw salt over his left shoulder.

When I walked out of the school gate that day the bell tower fell on my head. Mum noticed a slight bump on my head and informed me that "Daddy has installed a garbage disposal unit."

That night the cat mistook it for a new cat next door and nearly got mashed and sprinkled over the onion beds as manure.

The next day I found out I had graduated and was licensed to enforce Christianity all over the world.

When I arrived home that night I saw Mum looking for four-leaf-clovers in the front lawn. Not having a rack handy, I had to tie her to the toast rack, which was very embarrassing.

I went into my secret room to escape from my brother who is a Moslem. In there I found a time bomb ready to go off at midnight. Curses, my brother had found my secret room, the dirty traitor.

I slipped it into his secret drawer which I accidentally found when I had to blow up the refrigerator to get a snack. It was sneakily hidden behind a skirting board. That day nightfall fell with a harder thump than usual. I shoved the remains down the garbage disposal. Also I had to fish the next-door neighbour's dog out.

N. J.



FRANKENSTEIN'S CREATION

III LN boys wrote their own version of Frankenstein during English lessons in second term. The story was filmed on video tape with the boys acting the parts and helping with sound and video recording. Special sound effects and music were dubbed onto the tape and the finished product was presented at a "Charity Monster Show" and also to the parents during the third term. As a result of their efforts, \$15 was raised for Community Aid Abroad.

Jason Harry played the part of the monster and Ian Button the part of Frankenstein. John Stanley made a gruesome grave-robber.

Did Frankenstein really drown when he jumped off the cliff? Perhaps he escaped and will return one day to create again. His top-hat is waiting for him in III LN.

THE ONLY PINK HEXIASAURUS IN THE WORLD

When I was riding around on my bicycle, I saw a circus train pass by. It was very bright and gay. After it had passed I saw the grass moving. I thought it was a stray dog aroused by all the noise, because the grass is very high and it's hard to see anything, except the grass of course!

I soon realised that a sort of lizard was in the grass, which is not uncommon, but it was pink. I went over to investigate and it squeaked and ran to me on its hind legs. I think he was after my 'caramello' which was melting by now.

After two days he recognised his new name, 'Alfie', and ate one square of chocolate for each meal. He really liked me because I was the only human that he knew. Not a single soul, save me, knew about him, and that's the way it's always been. One day I looked through the encyclopaedia and saw a funny word - Hexiasaurus (hex-ee-u-sor-us), a long extinct lizard about three centimetres high. That meant Alfie was a Hexiasaurus! If any adults knew he would be taken to a zoo.

Alfie grew to be quite clever, and sometimes he was faster at thinking than I was! In the summertime he runs around the tennis court for exercise. He has learnt the art of swimming but he's afraid to do somersaults when he dives.

On Sunday I'm going to the pictures to see the musical 'Jesus Christ, Superstar'. I have the soundtrack of it among my record collection and Alfie adores it so I think he'll like the film.

Last Tuesday I went fishing. He doesn't like fishes but he had a good swim. I don't know what the future holds for us, but I know we'll have fun.

C.S.M. (IIA)

A PONY - Hamish McLachlan, IB

Once a pony was in a paddock. He was in his paddock with his mother and father and his two sisters and his baby. One day Pony went out to play and he got lost in another paddock and did not like it.

He went all over the paddocks but he could not find his paddock. He found a fence and went through the fence, then found the woods. He went so far away that he was in the jungle, and his mother and father were worried because Pony was gone. They went to the paddock and so far away they were in the jungle and found Pony, and father and mother and Pony went back to their paddock.

A MUDDY EXPERIENCE

Once when Mum, Dad and I were going for a drive we took what looked like a good dirt road. Later we found it wasn't.

First we ran into the side of the road because Dad had put the brakes on because of a hidden dip that was very big.

Fortunately Dad managed to back the car out. After going down the dip we ran into some very sloshy mud and the car soon got stuck.

Mum and I had to get out and take off our shoes and socks and had to push while Dad was trying to get the car out. After putting all sorts of things under the wheels to give friction, we got it out.

Further down the road we ran into some more mud and Mum had to get out and run half a mile to see how to dodge it. After another mile or so we came to another muddy patch with two big puddles in the middle of the road.

Once again Mum went to test the ground. She said, "You can go straight through, Dad."

We reached Willunga after finishing the dirt road. After going through Willunga we went to Aldinga Beach and washed the mud from our clothes and ourselves.

Back at the hotel we all had a shower, went to the bar for tea and then to bed very early.

Can you blame us?

D.P. (IIA)

A MAD FOOTBALLER

Once upon a time there was a footballer. He wanted to play football, but he could not get into a team in South Australia. So he went to the A.C.T. to play there. In one game they were fourteen goals behind. He was in the dressing room. He was sad.

It was the third quarter, and still they were fourteen goals behind. Then he had an idea. He went downstairs to the ground and said to the coach, "You have two men off. Can I come on?"

The coach said "Yes", so he went on.

He got thirteen goals!! It was the fourth quarter. They needed two. On the siren he took a mark. He was sixty yards out. He went back one hundred yards. He kicked the ball so hard that it split in half. One half went through the goals, the other went through the points.

S.J. (IB)

THE WAR

I met a little village girl,
With a bandage round her head.
It was wound round her curls,
And slightly stained with red.

I asked her what had happened,
To cause her hurt and pain,
The face she raised was woebegone,
But beautiful and sane.

As she explained about the bombs,
And noise and misery sore,
I could not sort out all the wrongs,
Or right of wordly war.

P.J. (IIIVS)

OLD BOYS



SECTION

Published by the Committee of Prince Alfred Old Collegians'
Association Incorporated.

Editor: Dr David Riceman, D.Sc., B.Ag.Sc., R.D.A.

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED

Founded 1878

*"From down the far years comes the clarion call:
Your school and my school, the Best School of All."*

PAST PRESIDENTS

1878-1891	J.A. Hartley	1919-20	W.S. Kelly	1939	W.J. Hiatt	1958	N.S. Angel
1892-3	E.B. Colton	1921	R. Owen Fox	1940	F.T. Cooper	1959	C.L. McKay
1894	G.M. Evan	1922	S.G. Lawrence	1941	L.S. Walsh	1960	A.J. Clarkson
1895	G.S. Cotton	1923	H.H. Cowell	1942	F.E. Piper	1961	A.W. Crompton
1896	A.W. Piper	1924	M. Erichsen	1943	H.N. Shepley	1962	D.L. Davies
1897	F.A. Chapman	1925	D. Waterhouse	1944	C.J. Glover	1963	J.H. Gerard
1898	A. Hill	1926	T.C. Craven	1945	G.K. Ryder	1964	R.W. Piper
1899	J.H. Chinner	1927	H.B. Piper	1946	M.W. Evans	1965	R.B. Craven
1900	G.W. Cooper	1928	J.M. Bath	1947	J.F.W. Dunn	1966	B.A. Fricker
1901	J.W. Grasby	1929	W.R. Bayly	1948	G.T. Clarke	1967	D.S. Riceman
1902	A.E. Davey	1930	R. Vardon	1949	D.A. Clarkson	1968	E.F.W. Hunwick
1903	G.W.R. Lee	1931	A.L. Bertram	1950	Rex W. Pearson	1969	W.M. Johnson
1904	P.E. Johnstone	1932	A.G. Collison	1951	L.P.A. Lawrence	1970	M.B. McLachlan
1905-1909	W.R. Bayly	1933	S.W. Jeffries	1952	R.W.M. Johnson	1971	E.V. Cox
1910-11	A.C. Catt	1934	P.R. Claridge	1953	F.H. Chapman	1972	J.G. Bunday
1912	J.R. Robertson	1935	L.S. Clarkson	1954	N.A. Walsh	1973	B.K. Hobbs
1913-14	N.A. Webb	1936	F.L. Collison	1955	Norman Todd		
1915-16	W.D. Taylor	1937	A.G. Trott	1956	F.C. Hassell		
1917-18	A.A.L. Rowley	1938	Joseph Crompton	1957	P.E. Clark		

The objects of the Association are:

1. The furtherance of all that appertains to the welfare of Prince Alfred College.
2. The promotion of unity and friendship among the old scholars of the College.
3. The maintenance of the interest of the old scholars in the College.

Old Boys Week is observed annually towards the end of July.

The School Chronicle is forwarded to each member of the Association.

The annual subscription is \$3.00.

The Association has donated the following Scholarships, which are awarded from time to time at the discretion of the School.

H.W.A. Miller Scholarship.
J.A. Hartley Scholarship.
Fredk. Chapple Scholarship.
W.R. Bayly Scholarship.
A.G. Collison Scholarship.

OFFICERS:

PATRON: THE HEADMASTER, MR G.B. BEAN, M.A., M.A.C.E.

President: Dr B.K. Hobbs.

Vice-Presidents: B.J. Potter, and D.J. Tucker.

Immediate Past President: Dr J.G. Bunday.

Hon. Treasurer: C.F. Newbery.

Committee: D.N. Angel, D.T. Burns, R.J. Byrne, *M.W. Evans, R.G. Gerard, C.J. Hamilton, R.W. Hone, D.C. Johnston, R.J. Lang, *M.B. McLachlan, G.C. Marshall, W.D. Phillips, K.P. Scott, E.C. Stephens, R.M. Wilson.

*Also Members School Council.

Hon. Auditors: Mr R. Aitken and R.E. Hunwick.

Secretary: Peter O. Buttery, c/- Irish Young & Outhwaite, 41 Currie Street Adelaide. 5000. (Phone 51 4131; 332 2067 - private)

Branch Secretaries:

Sydney: David Motteram, 14 Burra Road, Artarmon, 2064.

Perth: B.J. Kelton, 7 Tandarra Pl., Wembley Downs, 6019.

Melbourne: Ian McKay, c/- Price Forbes Leslie Pty. Ltd., 422 Collins Street, Melbourne, 3000.

Broken Hill: Alan Tonkin, 560 Argent Street, Broken Hill, 2880.

Brisbane: Brian Monson, c/- Bank of Adelaide, 305 Queen Street, Brisbane, 4000. (S.A. Schools Association.)

London: John Caskey, 'Fairvalley Lodge,' Rosemary Lane, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey. (Tel. Frensham 2031.)

Canberra: A.J. Dean, 77 Eridunda Circuit, Hawker, A.C.T. 2614. (Combined Saints and Princes)

South Australian Regional Secretaries:

Eyre Peninsula: Jeffrey Pearson, Cockaleecheie, 5610. (Phone 52).

Yorke Peninsula: Don Gunning, Maitland, 5573. (Phone 258).

South East: Ken DeGaris, Box 72, Naracoorte, 5271. (Phone: Struan 64 7425).

Mid-North: Bill Francis, Box 15, Appila, 5481. (Phone 12).

Upper Murray: George Clark, Box 360, P.O., Loxton, 5333. (Phone 7428).

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION INC.

Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended 30 September, 1974

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Scholarships</td><td style="text-align: right;">31.50</td></tr> <tr><td>Chronicles</td><td style="text-align: right;">2400.00</td></tr> <tr><td>Printing & Stationery</td><td style="text-align: right;">659.68</td></tr> <tr><td>Postages</td><td style="text-align: right;">178.44</td></tr> <tr><td>Social Expenses</td><td style="text-align: right;">251.32</td></tr> <tr><td>Secretary's Salary</td><td style="text-align: right;">3000.00</td></tr> <tr><td>General Expenses</td><td style="text-align: right;">47.58</td></tr> <tr><td>Income Tax</td><td style="text-align: right;">105.93</td></tr> <tr><td>Donation:- Prince Alfred College</td><td style="text-align: right;">250.00</td></tr> <tr><td>Surplus transferred to Accumulated Funds</td><td style="text-align: right;">734.54</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$7658.99</u></td></tr> </table>	Scholarships	31.50	Chronicles	2400.00	Printing & Stationery	659.68	Postages	178.44	Social Expenses	251.32	Secretary's Salary	3000.00	General Expenses	47.58	Income Tax	105.93	Donation:- Prince Alfred College	250.00	Surplus transferred to Accumulated Funds	734.54		<u>\$7658.99</u>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Subscriptions:- Ordinary Members</td><td style="text-align: right;">3155.00</td></tr> <tr><td>Tokens</td><td style="text-align: right;">13.10</td></tr> <tr><td>Interest Received</td><td style="text-align: right;">262.28</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividends Received</td><td style="text-align: right;">4194.07</td></tr> <tr><td>Old Boys Week</td><td style="text-align: right;">34.54</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$7658.99</u></td></tr> </table>	Subscriptions:- Ordinary Members	3155.00	Tokens	13.10	Interest Received	262.28	Dividends Received	4194.07	Old Boys Week	34.54		<u>\$7658.99</u>
Scholarships	31.50																																		
Chronicles	2400.00																																		
Printing & Stationery	659.68																																		
Postages	178.44																																		
Social Expenses	251.32																																		
Secretary's Salary	3000.00																																		
General Expenses	47.58																																		
Income Tax	105.93																																		
Donation:- Prince Alfred College	250.00																																		
Surplus transferred to Accumulated Funds	734.54																																		
	<u>\$7658.99</u>																																		
Subscriptions:- Ordinary Members	3155.00																																		
Tokens	13.10																																		
Interest Received	262.28																																		
Dividends Received	4194.07																																		
Old Boys Week	34.54																																		
	<u>\$7658.99</u>																																		

Benevolent Fund - Statement for year ended 30 September, 1974

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Payments</td><td style="text-align: right;">27.00</td></tr> <tr><td>Balance 30.9.74</td><td style="text-align: right;">1501.98</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$1528.98</u></td></tr> </table>	Payments	27.00	Balance 30.9.74	1501.98		<u>\$1528.98</u>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Balance 1.10.73</td><td style="text-align: right;">1467.62</td></tr> <tr><td>Interest Received</td><td style="text-align: right;">61.36</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$1528.98</u></td></tr> </table>	Balance 1.10.73	1467.62	Interest Received	61.36		<u>\$1528.98</u>
Payments	27.00												
Balance 30.9.74	1501.98												
	<u>\$1528.98</u>												
Balance 1.10.73	1467.62												
Interest Received	61.36												
	<u>\$1528.98</u>												

Balance Sheet as at 30 September, 1974

	1974 \$		1973 \$																																																																																																																																				
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>1973 \$</td><td style="text-align: center;">1974 \$</td></tr> <tr><td>3646</td><td style="text-align: right;">3645.57</td></tr> <tr><td>45719</td><td style="text-align: right;">45719.15</td></tr> <tr><td>6415</td><td style="text-align: right;">6414.60</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td style="text-align: right;">97.68</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td style="text-align: right;">5.18</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>734.54</u></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right;">56616.72</td></tr> <tr><td>1468</td><td style="text-align: right;">1501.98</td></tr> <tr><td>11706</td><td style="text-align: right;">11301.95</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$69420.65</u></td></tr> <tr><td>\$69056</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>796</td><td style="text-align: right;">1035.15</td></tr> <tr><td>459</td><td style="text-align: right;">421.50</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>1456.65</u></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$70311</u></td></tr> </table>	1973 \$	1974 \$	3646	3645.57	45719	45719.15	6415	6414.60	97	97.68	5	5.18		<u>734.54</u>		56616.72	1468	1501.98	11706	11301.95		<u>\$69420.65</u>	\$69056		796	1035.15	459	421.50		<u>1456.65</u>		<u>\$70311</u>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>236</td><td style="text-align: right;">236.00</td></tr> <tr><td>235</td><td style="text-align: right;">235.00</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>471.00</u></td></tr> <tr><td>\$1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>1.00</u></td></tr> <tr><td>58175</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td style="text-align: right;">2000.00</td></tr> <tr><td>4840</td><td style="text-align: right;">4840.00</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>6840.00</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2668</td><td style="text-align: right;">4052.49</td></tr> <tr><td>1468</td><td style="text-align: right;">1501.98</td></tr> <tr><td>464</td><td style="text-align: right;">73.50</td></tr> <tr><td>695</td><td style="text-align: right;">527.40</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>6155.37</u></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$70311</u></td></tr> </table>	236	236.00	235	235.00		<u>471.00</u>	\$1			<u>1.00</u>	58175		2000	2000.00	4840	4840.00		<u>6840.00</u>	2668	4052.49	1468	1501.98	464	73.50	695	527.40		<u>6155.37</u>		<u>\$70311</u>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>1974 \$</td><td style="text-align: center;">1973 \$</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">ACCUMULATED FUNDS</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">General Funds 1 October, 1973</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Add: Life Members Funds</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">25-year Members Funds</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Special Purpose Fund</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Sporting Grounds Suspense</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Surplus for year</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>56616.72</u></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Benevolent Fund</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Investment Realization Reserve</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>11301.95</u></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$69420.65</u></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">CURRENT LIABILITIES</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Sundry Creditors</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Subscriptions in advance</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>1456.65</u></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$70311</u></td></tr> </table>	1974 \$	1973 \$	ACCUMULATED FUNDS		General Funds 1 October, 1973		Add: Life Members Funds		25-year Members Funds		Special Purpose Fund		Sporting Grounds Suspense		Surplus for year		<u>56616.72</u>		Benevolent Fund		Investment Realization Reserve		<u>11301.95</u>		<u>\$69420.65</u>		CURRENT LIABILITIES		Sundry Creditors		Subscriptions in advance		<u>1456.65</u>		<u>\$70311</u>		<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td colspan="2">FIXED ASSETS</td></tr> <tr><td>Office Equipment at cost</td><td style="text-align: right;">236.00</td></tr> <tr><td>Less Depreciation written off</td><td style="text-align: right;"><u>235.00</u></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right;"><u>1.00</u></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">INVESTMENTS & LOANS</td></tr> <tr><td>Shares in Public Companies at cost (Market value 30.9.74 \$42705)</td><td style="text-align: right;">57880.93</td></tr> <tr><td>Commonwealth Loan 4%⁴</td><td style="text-align: right;">2000.00</td></tr> <tr><td>Loans to College</td><td style="text-align: right;">4840.00</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>64720.93</u></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">CURRENT ASSETS</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Cash at Bank</td></tr> <tr><td>General Account</td><td style="text-align: right;">4052.49</td></tr> <tr><td>Benevolent Account</td><td style="text-align: right;">1501.98</td></tr> <tr><td>Debtors</td><td style="text-align: right;">73.50</td></tr> <tr><td>Stock:- Tokens, Ties & Etchings</td><td style="text-align: right;">527.40</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>6155.37</u></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;"><u>\$70311</u></td></tr> </table>	FIXED ASSETS		Office Equipment at cost	236.00	Less Depreciation written off	<u>235.00</u>		<u>1.00</u>	INVESTMENTS & LOANS		Shares in Public Companies at cost (Market value 30.9.74 \$42705)	57880.93	Commonwealth Loan 4% ⁴	2000.00	Loans to College	4840.00		<u>64720.93</u>	CURRENT ASSETS		Cash at Bank		General Account	4052.49	Benevolent Account	1501.98	Debtors	73.50	Stock:- Tokens, Ties & Etchings	527.40		<u>6155.37</u>		<u>\$70311</u>
1973 \$	1974 \$																																																																																																																																						
3646	3645.57																																																																																																																																						
45719	45719.15																																																																																																																																						
6415	6414.60																																																																																																																																						
97	97.68																																																																																																																																						
5	5.18																																																																																																																																						
	<u>734.54</u>																																																																																																																																						
	56616.72																																																																																																																																						
1468	1501.98																																																																																																																																						
11706	11301.95																																																																																																																																						
	<u>\$69420.65</u>																																																																																																																																						
\$69056																																																																																																																																							
796	1035.15																																																																																																																																						
459	421.50																																																																																																																																						
	<u>1456.65</u>																																																																																																																																						
	<u>\$70311</u>																																																																																																																																						
236	236.00																																																																																																																																						
235	235.00																																																																																																																																						
	<u>471.00</u>																																																																																																																																						
\$1																																																																																																																																							
	<u>1.00</u>																																																																																																																																						
58175																																																																																																																																							
2000	2000.00																																																																																																																																						
4840	4840.00																																																																																																																																						
	<u>6840.00</u>																																																																																																																																						
2668	4052.49																																																																																																																																						
1468	1501.98																																																																																																																																						
464	73.50																																																																																																																																						
695	527.40																																																																																																																																						
	<u>6155.37</u>																																																																																																																																						
	<u>\$70311</u>																																																																																																																																						
1974 \$	1973 \$																																																																																																																																						
ACCUMULATED FUNDS																																																																																																																																							
General Funds 1 October, 1973																																																																																																																																							
Add: Life Members Funds																																																																																																																																							
25-year Members Funds																																																																																																																																							
Special Purpose Fund																																																																																																																																							
Sporting Grounds Suspense																																																																																																																																							
Surplus for year																																																																																																																																							
<u>56616.72</u>																																																																																																																																							
Benevolent Fund																																																																																																																																							
Investment Realization Reserve																																																																																																																																							
<u>11301.95</u>																																																																																																																																							
<u>\$69420.65</u>																																																																																																																																							
CURRENT LIABILITIES																																																																																																																																							
Sundry Creditors																																																																																																																																							
Subscriptions in advance																																																																																																																																							
<u>1456.65</u>																																																																																																																																							
<u>\$70311</u>																																																																																																																																							
FIXED ASSETS																																																																																																																																							
Office Equipment at cost	236.00																																																																																																																																						
Less Depreciation written off	<u>235.00</u>																																																																																																																																						
	<u>1.00</u>																																																																																																																																						
INVESTMENTS & LOANS																																																																																																																																							
Shares in Public Companies at cost (Market value 30.9.74 \$42705)	57880.93																																																																																																																																						
Commonwealth Loan 4% ⁴	2000.00																																																																																																																																						
Loans to College	4840.00																																																																																																																																						
	<u>64720.93</u>																																																																																																																																						
CURRENT ASSETS																																																																																																																																							
Cash at Bank																																																																																																																																							
General Account	4052.49																																																																																																																																						
Benevolent Account	1501.98																																																																																																																																						
Debtors	73.50																																																																																																																																						
Stock:- Tokens, Ties & Etchings	527.40																																																																																																																																						
	<u>6155.37</u>																																																																																																																																						
	<u>\$70311</u>																																																																																																																																						

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

The Association has advised the Prince Alfred College Foundation Incorporated that it intends becoming a Trustee by subscribing \$20,000 over an indefinite period.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

We report that we have examined the books and records of Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association Incorporated for the year ended 30 September, 1974, and that, in our opinion, the above Balance Sheet, Revenue Account and Benevolent Fund Statement are properly drawn up and exhibit a true and fair view of the state of the Association's affairs and of its results for the year ended on that date according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books and records submitted.

M. R. AITKEN
R. E. HUNWICK
Honorary Auditors

Adelaide, 25 October, 1974.

NOTICE

NINETY-SIXTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

OF

**THE PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION
INCORPORATED**

**will be held at the School, in the Masters Common Room, on
THURSDAY, 28th NOVEMBER 1974 AT 7.45 P.M.**

BUSINESS

- 1 To receive the Annual Report and Financial Statement for the year ended 30 September 1974.
- 2 To elect Officers for the ensuing year.
- 3 Any other business that may arise.

By Order of the Committee
PETER O. BUTTERY, Secretary

At the conclusion of the meeting supper will be served.
The guest speaker is Mr Wayne Jackson — "Development of Australian Football".

NINETY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

Your Committee has pleasure in submitting its Annual Report for the past twelve months.

Membership

Membership at 30 September 1974 totalled 3936 compared with 4057 at the corresponding time last year. The membership sub-committee has again been active in endeavouring to contact school leavers and members in arrears, and investigating resignations. The percentage of school leavers who join the Association is possibly better than corresponding numbers in other schools, but it will require constant effort year by year to maintain and hopefully to improve on the present percentage.

Finance

Your Committee in consultation with the auditors has decided that funding of Life and 25-year members is no longer valid due to changing financial conditions. In the past it has been the practice to charge interest on these members' funds to revenue account, then credit varying amounts per member according to the original cost of membership.

The accounts presented this year basically show a result from cash receipts and expenditure. Due to the change in format it is not practical to show comparative figures with the previous year. It should be noted that Life and 25-year members' funds, together with other extraneous balances, have now been incorporated with Accumulated Funds.

While the surplus for the year of \$734 is considered satisfactory the expected return from dividends, which represents more than 50% of Association income, could be seriously affected if economic conditions deteriorate. Further increased costs of running the Association must be expected with the continued inflation.

Prince Alfred College Foundation

After careful consideration at specially convened meetings, your Committee decided that this Association would become a Trustee of the Prince Alfred College Foundation. We believe that this Foundation is vital to the future welfare of the School and therefore that the objects of the Association demand our unqualified support.

Benevolent Fund

From this Fund — established for the relief of distress among Old Boys — various payments are made from time to time. It also enables a few members to retain their membership of the Association. The balance of the account is \$1502.

School Council

Dr. Mervyn Evans, a committee member, is vice-chairman of the School Council. Malcolm McLachlan is also a member of the Council.

Inter-Association Contests

Saints won the bridge, football, rugby and tennis. Princes won the golf, basketball, chess, badminton squash, bowls and rowing.

Non-playing members are reminded that their attendance at these functions together with wives and friends, is always most welcome.

Old Boys Week

A full programme of sporting and social functions was arranged and is reported in detail in the Chronicle. Our thanks are extended to the conveners and members who represented and supported the Association at the various functions, contributing to another successful Old Boys Week.

Association Functions

- (a) The social evening for new Old Boys held in February at the home of Dr. and Mrs. John Bunday was very successful and well supported.
- (b) The Close Bowls Match was held in March at the Toorak Bowling Club. Although not well supported it was enjoyed by those who participated.
- (c) An extremely successful Close Golf Match was played at Kooyonga in June.
- (d) The Picnic Golf Day held at Mount Barker in October will be reported in the small Chronicle in July.
- (e) A successful dinner dance was held at Alden Manor in September.

Scholarships

These are awarded from time to time on the recommendation of the Headmaster.

Sporting Clubs

There has been continued strong support for the Old Scholars Sporting Clubs, whose activities are reported in detail in the Chronicle.

The Cricket Club fielded three teams again in the 1973/74 season, and has three teams in the current season. The Football Club again had four teams in the Amateur League competition, the 'D' team proving the most successful, losing only six games and finishing fourth on the premiership table.

The Basketball Club fielded three teams in the winter competition, all teams finishing just out of the final four.

The Squash Club are to be congratulated on winning the premiership in Grade B6. The Club has nine teams in the spring competition.

The Athletic Club 'B' Grade team finished second in the summer season and the 'C' Grade team third. The junior and sub-junior teams finished 5th and 4th respectively. The Club is looking forward to the 1974/75 season.

The Association expresses its thanks to the Headmaster and to the School Council for their help and co-operation which allowed so many of the teams to play their matches and to practice at the school grounds, with use of the school facilities.

245 The Parade

The House Committee of the Football Club is to be congratulated on its continuing enthusiastic and efficient management. The Cricket Club will again manage the premises during the summer season.

Country Dinners

During the past twelve months dinners have been held at Port Lincoln, Naracoorte, Loxton, Appila and Broken Hill. Our thanks are extended to the Regional Secretaries and local committees for their continued support and enthusiasm.

Branches

These are maintained at Sydney, Melbourne, Perth, Broken Hill, Canberra, Brisbane and London. These branches keep contact with many old scholars and your Committee is indebted to their various officials in conducting reunion dinners, social functions and sporting events.

Monthly Luncheons

The last monthly luncheon was held in June, the Committee having decided reluctantly to discontinue them.

Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge

The Lodge meets regularly on the first Friday of each month at the Masonic Temple, North Terrace. Worshipful Brother P.M. Williams is the Master for 1974/75. Worshipful Brother R.M. Tavender is the immediate Past Master and Worshipful Brother M.P. Horner is Secretary.

Mr. and Mrs. G.B. Bean

Our Patron continues to show a keen and enthusiastic interest in all our activities, and we extend our thanks to him and to Mrs. Bean for their encouragement and assistance at all times.

Our Editor

Dr. David Riceman has again carried out his duties with meticulous enthusiasm. We extend our sincere thanks.

Public Schools Club

The Club continues to function satisfactorily. Mr Tom Chapman, the Association nominee, has been an active worker for the Club.

St. Peter's Collegians' Association

We extend our thanks to their officers and Committeemen for their help and co-operation at various functions held during the past twelve months.

Committee

Peter Buttery has continued in office as your hard-working secretary and all other members of the Committee have played their parts on the various sub-committees.

At the time of going to press, Committee attendances were as follows:-

Dr. B.K. Hobbs (11), Mr. D.N. Angel (8), Dr. J.G. Bunday (10), Messrs D.T. Burns (10), R.J. Byrne (5), R.J. Clarke (5 — resigned in June 1974), Dr. M.W. Evans (10), Messrs. R.G. Gerard (6), C.J. Hamilton (9), Lt. Col. R.W. Hone (9), Messrs. D.C. Johnston (9), R.J. Lang (2 — appointed July 1974), M.B. McLachlan (10), G.C. Marshall (8), C.F. Newbery (11), W.B. Phillips (7), B.J. Potter (8 — leave of absence, August to October), K.P. Scott (7), E.C. Stephens (10), D.J. Tucker (9), R.M. Wilson (7), P.O. Buttery (Secretary) (11). (Attendances at the November 1974 meeting are not included, but attendances at a special meeting in March 1974 are — Ed.)

In Accordance with the Rules

- (a) The following officers retire but are eligible for re-election and offer themselves accordingly. Mr. B.J. Potter, Mr. D.J. Tucker and Mr. C.F. Newbery, (Treasurer). Dr. B.K. Hobbs automatically becomes Immediate Past President. Dr. J.G. Bunday retires from the position of Immediate Past President and offers himself for re-election to the Committee. The Secretary is appointed by the Committee.
- (b) The following committeemen retire but are eligible for re-election and offer themselves accordingly: Messrs. D.N. Angel, D.T. Burns, R.J. Byrne, Dr.

M.W. Evans, Messrs. D.C. Johnston, R.J. Lang, R.M. Wilson.

- (c) Mr. M.B. McLachlan retires but is not seeking re-election.

The Association records its thanks to the Honorary Treasurer (Mr. Colin Newbery), the Secretary (Mr. Peter

Buttery), and the Honorary Auditors (Messrs. M.R. Aitken and R.E. Hunwick), all of whom have carried out their duties capably and conscientiously.

For, and on behalf of, the Committee

B.K. Hobbs, President

PURELY PERSONAL

Harold Boas, O.B.E., J.P., L.F.R.A.I.A., L.F.R.A.P.I., has retired from the architectural firm of Oldham, Boas, Ednie-Brown & Partners (Perth), which he founded in 1920. Mr. Boas' active practice spanned seventy years.

Geoff Walton has received his Master of Administration following post-graduate studies in Victoria.

Marc Ockenden and Graham Packer were in the first graduating class to receive the Diploma in Technology (Valuation) from the South Australian Institute of Technology.

For the first time ever, a South Australian entry won the 1974 Senior, Grand and Supreme Champion in the beef cattle, Angus Section at the Sydney Royal Show. The winner was entered by Col. Colin Lyons, "Glen Bold Stud," Echunga.

Brian Fotheringham has complemented his medical qualifications with a Graduate Diploma in Business Administration from the S.A. Institute of Technology. Brian is currently Assistant Medical Superintendent at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

John Nelson has received an Honours Degree in Architecture from the Adelaide University.

Warren Leslie has taken up the position of Supervising Geologist with the Indonesian Gulf Oil Co., and will reside in Jakarta. His address is C/- Indonesian Gulf Oil Co., P.O. Box 2782, Jakarta, Indonesia.

Andrew Binns has completed his M.B., B.S. degree at the University of NSW and is now resident medical officer at the Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Peter Fisher and Phillip Fradd have completed their B.Sc. degrees at the University of Adelaide.

Dr. Max Nicholls (Sydney Branch) is recuperating in hospital after a recent heart attack.

Neil MacDonald is on a business trip taking in China, Japan and Canada.

Peter McDonnell has recently been appointed Commercial Manager for Boral Basic Industries Ltd.

John White has been awarded a UK-Commonwealth Award to undertake post-graduate research on box-grider systems at Cambridge University.

Peter Woodruff has been continuing his medical career in surgery and surgical research at the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary after studying at the Harvard Department of Surgery in Boston. Peter plans to return to Adelaide at the end of this year.

David Angel has been appointed to the Council of the Law Society of S.A.

Ron Byrne is Consultant Architect to the Kindergarten Union of S.A.

Bob Bamford recently returned from Canada where he was a senior aircraft systems engineer with the National Air Canada Line in Montreal. He is currently a lecturer in mechanical engineering at the S.A. Institute of Technology at Whyalla.

SCHOOL ETCHINGS

After persistent enquiries from members for some years, the Association has been able to purchase a limited number of excellent prints. The original by Mr. John Goodchild shows the historical centre building and the first two wings. The old pavilion is also sighted, and so the whole drawing is of considerable historical value. The cost to members is \$10.50 and copies may be obtained from the Association Office.

ASSOCIATION TIES

Members are reminded that these are available from the Association Office. Navy blue tie with badge motif, price: \$3.00.

Ties can also be posted to members on receipt of money.

ASSOCIATION TOKENS

The Association issues two official badges. The larger size, which has a chain and bar attached, costs \$2.25, and the smaller size, which has a pin attached, is \$1.25. Members are reminded that these tokens remain the property of the Association and are held by the member only for so long as he remains a member of the Association.

HISTORY OF THE SCHOOL

Old Scholars are reminded that copies of Mr Ward's most interesting and valuable book 'Prince Alfred College — The First Eighty Years, 1867-1948' are still available. No Old Scholar can afford to be without a copy of this excellent record. Copies, bound in red cloth, at \$2.10 plus postage, are available from the School Bursar or the Association Secretary.

OLD BOYS WEEK

Old Boys Week this year began on Monday 22 July and ended on Sunday 28 July.

Monday, 22 July

The week began with the Golf Match being played on Monday instead of Tuesday as has been customary for many years, Tuesday now being Ladies Day at Royal Adelaide Golf Club.

The change had a very desirable effect and as intended, separated the men from the boys as well as the girls!!! We were successful, winning by the easy margin of 14 to 9 with 2 square. The victory broke the 7-year drought and it was with some pleasure that our President Brian Hobbs responded to the remarks made by Bill Warren in presenting the Rymill Cup to him.

The day was again an excellent one and our thanks go to the Royal Adelaide Golf Club for providing us with their splendid course.

Basketball was played in the evening at St. Peters College Gymnasium. Geoff Woollard, the regular coach, did his usual magnificent job and P.A.O.C. ran out easy winners. The score at half time was 25 - 15 and at the final bell 54 - 34. Wayne Hoffman captained the side and took the honours as best player and goal scorer. Wayne Pascoe, Mike Butler and Peter Myhill also rated very highly in the best players list.

It was very heartening to see the support that we received from players this year. Coach Woollard had 12 to choose from and he used them all to advantage.

The highlight of the night was the donation of the 'Caronia' Cup by Mr and Mrs Arthur Shuttleworth. For this fine gesture the Club thanks the Shuttleworths wholeheartedly.

Dr Brian Hobbs thanked the President of Saints for the use of the venue and the players of both sides for their participation. He introduced Mr Arthur Shuttleworth to make the presentation of the cup to Princes.

As in past years many adjourned to the home of Mr and Mrs Shuttleworth and enjoyed their and the Basketball Club's hospitality.

Tuesday, 23 July

Although Bridge and Chess results were the same as in 1973 with Saints winning the Bridge and Princes the Chess, the actual number of tables and games in each case was much closer:-

Bridge — Saints 7 tables; Princes 6.

Chess — Princes 6½ games; Saints 5½.

Bridge numbers were slightly down on last year's players, but chess figures held even. The Public Schools Club provided the venue again, with supper being served during the evening and bar facilities available. Robin Hone, as Princes convener, gives special thanks to Geoff Piper, who rose from his dinner table at zero minutes' notice to fill an unexpected gap in the Princes numbers. Neville Read and Robert Neill, convening Bridge and Chess respectively for Saints, did not have quite such a degree of drama!

Wednesday, 24 July

The football match was played on the main St Peters College oval in what could be termed ideal football

conditions. Having lost the toss we kicked to the northern goals. The match was fast and open and at the beginning Saints managed to have a slight advantage at the change.

In the second quarter Saints out-played us, and mid-way through changes were made and we were able to stem the tide and come back into the game. At half time Saints were ahead by a margin of 2 goals 3 points. Having the use of the wind in the third quarter the scores at the final change were PAC - 4 goals 4 points, Saints - 9 goals 7 points.

In the last quarter we played our best football for the day with an excellent standard of football displayed by both sides. In a tense last five minutes Saints were able to hold their lead and come out winners of the annual trophy. The final scores were P.A.C. - 11 goals 6 points, Saints - 11 goals 12 points.

Best Players were Phil. Sanders, John Hugo, Mark Rogers, Peter Heinrich, John Dahlenburg, and John Jackson. The Princes team consisted of D. Johnston, J. Jackson, J. Dahlenburg, J. Hugo, M. Fricker, A. Dalwood, L. Copping, D. Williamson, W. Copping, P. Sanders, P. Underwood, D. Stephens, P. Heinrich, G. Dawkins, D. Lovell, M. Rogers, J. Wellington and P. Jones.

The Rugby match was played in fine weather conditions at Saints after a very late start, and was refereed by a master from Saints, Peter Fairs. A full team was not available for either side and each played with 12. Our team was captained by Honi Dolling.

At the half-time break the score was 10-7 Saints' way, and although Princes had use of a fairly strong wind, the final score was 47-10 to Saints.

The Badminton match was again played in the St Peters College Gymnasium, but was much more closely contested than in recent years, because our team played one man short and therefore forfeited 4 rubbers.

Glen Ricks played first singles and lost a hard fought match to B. Reed (S.P.C.A.). Glen paired with Ed. Little in first doubles and they allowed only 8 points altogether to three opposition pairs. Ed. permitted his opponent 3 points in his singles rubber.

Jim Ricks and Ian Harris won their singles and two of their three doubles. Grant Harris narrowly lost his singles to P. Brown (S.P.C.A.) and was unfortunate not to have a partner to recoup his fortunes in doubles.

The match was worthy of a decent audience. The result was a win by PAOC 8 sets 150 points to SPCA 7 sets 134 points.

Our President, Dr Brian Hobbs, thanked the conveners, Peter Brown and Bob Clarke, and presented the Bunday Cup to the PAOC team. Peter Brown responded on behalf of the SPCA President and congratulated our team.

The United Collegians Royal Arch Chapter had its customary mid-week meeting during Old Scholars Week.

This year, instead of a Sundowner, the Committees of the two Associations gathered for dinner at the Public Schools Club. Twenty committeemen from both Assoc-

iations sat down with the Headmasters of the two schools for a most enjoyable evening. The success of the function indicates that it will become a regular feature of the week.

Thursday, 25 July

The Old Boys Morning Assembly for those who entered the School 60 years ago or more was again a very happy and successful occasion for the members who attended. The School Chaplain, Rev. R. Kyle Waters, conducted the service and the Captain of the School, Mark Newman, read the lesson.

The Headmaster, Mr G.B. Bean, in welcoming the Old Scholars present, stated that all had made some contribution to society since leaving school. He also welcomed members of the Old Scholars Committee who were present. In introducing the President, Dr Brian Hobbs, Mr Bean said that it would need a good deal of research to find any time in the history of Prince Alfred College when there had not been at least one member of the Hobbs family at the school. He pointed out that in 1974 there are eight members of the Hobbs family on the roll.

In addressing the Assembly, Dr Hobbs said that the youngest of the old Old Boys entered Prince Alfred College in 1914 — the end of an era — because it was the last of Mr Chapple's 39 years as Headmaster. He quoted words which Mr Chapple wrote to the school after his retirement: "Be loyal to your school, make it the best school of all. The leaves drop off but the tree grows on

strong, lasting, ever flourishing and beneficent, and each crop of leaves helps to make the tree." Dr Hobbs said that those words held good today and that he felt that the enthusiastic welcome to those on the platform showed that the quotation would endure for another sixty years. He went on to express his belief that the outstanding characteristics of our independent school, apart from its independence, were its foundation in the Christian faith, held physically embodied in the Chapel, and the continuity of interest shown by staff, old boys and successive generations of students and their parents, exemplified by Mr Chapple's 39 years and by the gentlemen present that morning. Critics found some faults with such a strong group as the Princes community, but kept in proper perspective, history, position and comradeship had much of value to offer. Partly because of our independence, boys retain or reject these things as they see fit.

Dr Hobbs hoped that each boy would take the opportunity of making this choice for himself in a positive manner and not reject things of the past simply for the sake of rejection. He concluded by saying that the Association was following tradition by having a number of sporting and social events with St Peters College and that he was pleased to be able to tell the school that, of the 11 events held this year, Princes were at that stage 6-4 up with one to play. He hoped this would encourage the School in its competitions for the rest of the year and offered best wishes to the football team and Mr Bennett for the Intercollegiate Match the following Saturday.



"Old" Old Boys assembled.



2 oldest Old Boys and 2 youngest Boys
 L. to R. I. Kensch, C. F. Short, G. Casas, V. C. Smith.

The Headmaster, Mr Bean, then spoke to the 58 old Old Scholars present and gave them a resume of the highlights of the School year. He read out apologies from Messrs. M. Piers, L. Crompton, R. Cornish, L.W. Walter, A.J. Olsson, F. Gray, R. Macrow, J.F.W. Dunn, A.R. Gardner, Drs R.K. Stockbridge, and E.A.H. Guymer, Messrs. E.L. Stockbridge, L.S. Walsh, D.C. Kidd and J.S. West, and then announced the names of Old Boys in attendance, beginning with those who entered the School in 1914 and were therefore present for the first time. As the names in each yearly group were called, the Old Boys stood and were applauded by the present boys of the School. An ovation was given to the oldest Old Scholar of all, Mr V.S. Smith, who entered the School in 1889, and who is in his hundredth year.

Those present were:

- 1914 A.E. Jarrett, W.L. Spinkston, A.R. Broadbent, C.M. Adamson, F.L. Collison, J.B. Lathlean, E.E. Storey.
- 1913 C.O. Giles, H.G. Miell, E.J. Swann, P.E. Clark, F.R. Wicks, C.H. Humphris.
- 1912 H.K. McPherson, O.L. Jacka, H. Wheeler, G. Lewis.
- 1911 R.G. Brice, Dr G.M. Hone, Dr A.F. Hobbs, R.C. McL. Smyth, F.L. Williamson, H.W.L. Hoare, L.B. Willmore, J.W. Fraser, F.D. Jackman.
- 1910 M.G. Johnston, Sir Lyell McEwin, F.P. Allen, W.S. Jarrett, C.L. Judell.

- 1909 K.H. Kirkman, R.A. Nock.
- 1908 A.H. Worden, E.L. Harman, P.A.C. Lewis.
- 1907 L.R. DeGaris, E.E. Lang, W.O. Menz, Sir Phillip McBride, H. Smith, G.G. Roach.
- 1906 J. Crompton.
- 1905 Dr W.J. Close, G.K. Ryder.
- 1904 H. Charlick, A.S. Tillett, A.C. Birks.
- 1902 H.B. Willmore, G.T. Williams.
- 1901 H.V. Menz, E.A. Cornish.
- 1900 E.A. De Rose.
- 1899 Dr. L.L. Davey, J.M. Woolcock.
- 1897 L.W.M. Judell.
- 1892 C.E. Shortt.
- 1889 V.S. Smith.

After the tumultuous applause had died away for Mr Smith, the Chaplain led the singing of the School Song. The Headmaster then read the names of the team members for the Intercollegiate football match and extended best wishes to coach Chester Bennett, Captain David Raggatt and the team as a whole. The Assembly then sang the Football Song, after which "three cheers" were exchanged between old and present scholars.

After the Assembly, old Old Scholars and Association Committeemen moved to the Memorial Library, where the School Chaplain, Rev. R.K. Waters, dedicated the School Archives. The Archives are principally the work of a Leaving scholar at P.A.C., Allan Caust, who has given a great deal of personal time this year to the collection of old things relating to the life and history of the School. An inspection of the collection

already made followed, and the morning concluded with tea and refreshments served in the Boarders' Common Room.

In the evening the annual Squash match against Saints was played at the Public Schools Club and resulted in another excellent win for the Old Reds, the score being 9 rubbers to 3 (31 games to 13). Dr Brian Hobbs received the Fricker Cup on behalf of the team.

Friday, 26 July

The Annual Dinner was attended by 314 Old Scholars and was again held in the Staff Dining Room of Chrysler (Aust.) Ltd.

Grace was given by the President of the Methodist Conference of S.A., and later the Loyal Toast was proposed by the Association President, Dr Brian Hobbs. When subsequently addressing the gathering, Dr Hobbs welcomed all present and in particular Mr David Prest, Headmaster of Wesley College, who had agreed to propose the Toast to the School. He also welcomed the Headmaster, the President of the Methodist Conference and of the College Council, Rev. W.J. Stafford, the Chairman of the College Council, Rev. G.T. Inglis, and the Master of Prince Alfred Collegians Lodge, Mr Malcolm Tavender. Others at the President's table who were introduced were the Deputy Headmaster, Mr Ray T. Smith, and the Association's Immediate Past President (Dr J.G. Bunday). Treasurer (Mr Colin Newbery), Secretary (Mr Peter Buttery) and Junior Vice-President and Toastmaster (Mr John Tucker).

Dr Hobbs, continuing, said that telegrams had been received from Mr Brian Potter, the Senior Vice-President who was overseas and from Mr Bruce Macklin, President of St Peters' Collegians Association. A return telegram had been sent to Saints. He referred to the death, amongst others, earlier in the year of Ross Johnston, who had been such a stalwart supporter of the School and the Association for so many years.

Dr Hobbs mentioned the support that Old Scholars' sports teams were having from new and older Old Boys alike and the successful operation of the Club at 245 The Parade. He said that Old Scholars' Week sporting results were 7-4 in favour of Princes, full details of all sports events being printed in the Chronicle. He said that country, interstate and oversea dinners had been held so far this year at Naracoorte, Appila, Loxton, London, Perth, Melbourne, Broken Hill and Sydney, with Eyre Peninsula yet to come.

The President then pointed out that, 67 years ago, 315 had sat down to the annual dinner out of a membership of 900, and in this context it had been his aim during the year to make all Old Boys aware of the need to maintain the Association in its position as the strongest Old Scholar organization in the Southern Hemisphere. He appealed to all present to encourage all other Old Boys to support the School by supporting the Association, and concluded by expressing his appreciation of the Committee's, and in particular the Secretary's, work during the year.

The guest of honour, Mr David Prest, Headmaster of Wesley College, in expressing his pleasure at seeing so many of his vintage again, remarked that "it was a pretty lean old vintage", as the School was suffering the effects of the war, and in the immediate post-war years had not yet recovered. He quoted from Hal Porter's descriptions

but said that, in spite of depleted staff and run down facilities, the School, almost illogically, produced good citizens. The boys who became these citizens, had, in Mr Prest's opinion, a great deal of fun in the process and he felt that nowadays this "joy in education" was disappearing, as boys were growing up too quickly because they had serious doubts about civilization in twenty years' time. He felt that the change began in the Upper Fifth, was moving by the Sixth Form and was rampant by the Upper Sixth, and was a result of affluence, materialism, increased communications and parents opting out of their obligations. Parents' adherence to their obligations was most important as the home could cope far better with some situations facing boys than could a school. Mr Prest said that this change to which he had referred meant that "joy as a simple unsophisticated emotion" was being replaced by more adult pleasures and, to a certain extent, by growing cynicism. He thought, also, that the cultivation of the cult of the individual led to a "downturn in joy". While this cultivation looked innocent enough and could be highly desirable, it had some negative consequences which tended to make Old Scholars very vocal and very critical. However, in spite of boys tending to "... miss out on the joy of belonging to a school community, of barracking in a mob, of wearing the school uniform ...", the speaker said that the cult of the individual did have some positive outcomes, but he would like to see a more middle-of-the-road approach so that a boy, in community effort, would look beyond himself and not become too egocentric.

Mr Prest went on to talk about school traditions (of all sorts) and to say that Old Boys characteristically supported all these traditions. The traditions and their support were two of the main factors that kept independent schools going, in the case of P.A.C. for 105 years. He said that this survival prevented him from joining those who felt despondent about the future of our schools.

In concluding his remarks, Mr Prest again quoted from Hal Porter, recalling his description of J.F. Ward at work in his study at night in the war years and showing how Porter discovered some unknown facets of Fred Ward's character.

He ended by saying, "One cannot really talk in scientific terms about what constitutes a school. The characters have an enormous amount to do with the making up of a school and the fun which a boy has in it. Mr President and gentleman, may I repeat what an enormous pleasure it has been for me to pay this visit to your annual dinner. I am therefore greatly honoured to ask you to drink with me this toast to the School."

The Headmaster was then introduced and in thanking Mr Prest for the generous and entertaining way in which he had proposed the principal toast, recalled that Mr Prest was the first Old Scholar whom he was ever conscious of meeting, and that Mr Prest had brought the advertisement concerning the position of Headmaster at P.A.C. to his notice in typically informal manner. Mr Bean added, "David warned me what a weird mob you are, but I can say with complete honesty that you are in reality nowhere near as weird a mob as he made you out to be!"

In the following customary review of School life in the year since the last dinner, Mr Bean also spoke of the

loss of Ross Johnston and to the death of Rob Prest, "tragically early in life". He said that each in his own way had given unstintingly for the School. Continuing, the Head referred to the dedication of the P.A.C. Archives the previous morning at the School and hoped that as many as possible would visit the display. He went on to say that this was the 30th anniversary of the Science Journal, whose originator and mentor, Mr Raymond T. Smith, is to retire this year after 38 years as a Master, the last 18 as Deputy Headmaster. Mr Bean paid glowing tribute to all Mr Smith's achievements and in particular to his support to himself.

In speaking of examination results in 1973, Mr Bean said that matriculation results showed a very slight increase in the percentage pass rate over the previous two or three years. However, at the Leaving level 11 boys gained five or more Grade 1's and 26 boys in total gained three or more Grade 1's, and no comparable result in recent years could be found. In artistic fields, the Head spoke of the combined production of "Romulus the Great" with M.L.C., and the cast's forthcoming visit to Canberra and the development of the school choir. He then touched on the School's sporting activities, with particular reference to the Intercollegiate Football match on the morrow and the hope that the First XVIII would continue its unbeaten run.

In the development of the School, Mr Bean said that the first stage of a new teaching block was virtually completed at the Preparatory School, but he regretted that plans for a library resource centre had had to be deferred. He went on to say that the creation of the Prince Alfred College Foundation was a far sighted move and that the Foundation would play an increasingly important role as a support organization for the School as the years go by. He hoped that as many present as possible would avail themselves of the opportunity to see the audio-visual presentation about the school which had been recently made.

Mr Bean concluded by expressing his thanks again to Mr Prest for his remarks, and to those present for their continued support and interest in the School.

The formal part of the evening finished with "Auld Lang Syne", after which the diners were free to mingle amongst themselves, renewing old acquaintanceships and reminiscing.

Saturday, 27 July

At the Old Scholars Week meeting, of Prince Alfred Collegians Lodge, Bro. Dennis Wiltshire was raised to the third degree. Mrs Mary Tavender took a calculated risk in decorating the festive board room with school caps, blazers and football cheer streamers. This proved to be appropriate in view of Intercol. results.

Sunday, 28 July

A very successful Old Boys Week concluded with the

Annual Service, which was held for the third time in the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel.

The Service was conducted by the School Chaplain, Rev. R. Kyle Waters, E.D., B.A., and began with responsive verses followed by the Lord's Prayer and the Assembly Hymn. After the Litany expressing thanks for all concerned with education, the Headmaster read the names of Old Boys who had died during the year. A solo from "The Messiah" followed, sung by Mr Tim Yealland, an Old Scholar of The Leys School, Mr Bean's school in the United Kingdom. Dr Brian Hobbs read the lesson, and after prayers and the hymn "Love Divine, all loves excelling", the address was given by Rev D.J. Howland, B.A., B.D.

The Rev Howland greeted the congregation with the words with which many of the letters in the New Testament begin, "Grace and peace"; and gave an illuminating elucidation of these words. He said that "Grace" was the New Testament word for what the first Christians experienced as they lived through the momentous events upon which their faith was based, the life, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. Paul met it on the Damascus Road and was liberated from the shackles of the Law and the God who was Law. Martin Luther and John Wesley met it and were liberated by it. So was John Newton, the blasphemous slave trader, who, transformed by the experience, wrote "Amazing Grace". A man who had been surprised by grace, said the speaker, knew that it was the most real thing in his whole experience, the most creative thing in his life, even though habitual follies and sins prevented him from expressing it as he ought.

Referring then to "Peace", Rev. Howland said it tended to be a dream word in 1974, but in this greeting it meant the peace of God — not merely the cessation of war and strife but, positively, wholeness, well-being, happiness, prosperity and health. It was God's gift, the mystic peace in the soul which the world neither gives nor can take away. The soul of well-being in God, it becomes responsibility in relationships.

The service concluded with the hymn "The man who looks for God", sung very ably by the congregation after some preliminary rehearsal in conjunction with the School Choir. The atmosphere of the whole service was enhanced by the organ music provided by Mr Mel Waters, B.A., Dip. Ed.

Thus a most successful Old Scholars Week ended, The President, on behalf of all members, wishes to express his thanks to the Headmaster, to Committeemen who acted as conveners for the various events, and to members for their support and interest. Likewise our thanks and good wishes are extended to our opposite numbers at Saints, and we express our pleasure at being associated with them during another Old Boys' Week.

SPORTS

FOOTBALL CLUB

The 1974 Football Season was one of mixed success for the Old Reds. From the first few games it was evident that the 'A' team faced a difficult year playing in 'A2' and possible relegation to 'A3'. This threat was with the team throughout the entire season until the final game, when the 'A' team defeated Kilburn by more than 10 goals to finish 9th on the Premiership Table.

The 'B' and 'C' teams could have been contenders for the final four but late in the season lost vital games. Out of a possible 20 games the 'B's' won 11 matches and the 'C' team won 9 matches.

The 'D' team proved to be the most successful side for the season, losing only 6 games and finishing fourth on the Premiership table.

The respective team captains were Bill Trengove, Peter Dunn, Colin Dunsford and Richard VinerSmith.

The Buckingham Arms was the venue for the Annual Dinner. Special Guests included Keith Sims, President of the Amateur League, and Chester Bennett and Peter Thomas, who represented the School in the absence of the Headmaster.

Brian Hobbs assisted Ted Stephens in the presentation of trophies. A feature of the dinner was the presentation of the first Ross Johnston Trophy, which will be awarded annually by the Club to the Best and Fairest Member of the 'A' team. The Trophy was won by Rick Gray.

Trophies were also presented to the most consistent player, and the best team man, in each Grade.

The Most Improved Player was awarded to Mark Noblett. Other trophies were awarded to Craig Moffatt, Don Stephens and Phil Jones.

Life Membership certificates were presented to Grant Chapman, Rob Cornish, Trevor Craig, Tony Field, Tom Hawkes, Russell Heywood-Smith, Richard VinerSmith, Geoff Watson, Colin Morrison, Doug Standley and Ron Harris.

The season's successes can be contributed to the hard work of Ron Carter as Coach, the selection Committee, and the enthusiasm shown by the players.

The Club at 245 The Parade has had its second successful year and has continued to be a meeting place for many Old Scholars.

The Social functions this year included the Past v Present Football Match, a Tom Jones Night at the Ball at the Burnside Town Hall, and the Winebeque at St. Halletts. All functions were enthusiastically attended.

Prospective players or supporters seeking information on the Club's activities may contact Rob Cornish, Phone 79 5935.

CRICKET CLUB

The cricket season began on 12 October and the Club is anticipating a most successful season. Teams will again be fielded in Grades A1, A2 and A6 and this year's captains are Stewart Johnston, Rod Wicks and Peter Buttery, respectively.

In the 1973/74 season the 'A' team in Grade 1 under Stewart Johnston improved from 11th position to 6th

position. The 'B' team in Grade 2 finished 11th. The 'C' team in Grade 6 finished 5th.

Rick Jacobs, Craig MacIntosh and David Thiem took out respectively the 'A', 'B' and 'C' batting trophies; Rob Shaughnessy, John Tucker and Dean Crowe took out respectively the 'A', 'B' and 'C' bowling trophies.

Rod Wicks, Craig MacIntosh and Dean Bowen each made an unbeaten century during the course of the season.

Rob Shaughnessy was the main wicket taker and Ian Rudd top scored with 62, both excellent performances. These two players were both selected in the State team.

Apart from the centuries, the outstanding performance of the year was Rob Shaughnessy's bowling against Tea Tree Gully; in the first innings he took 3 wickets in 4 balls and in the second innings he took the hat trick.

The Club this season again has use of "The House" at 245 The Parade, Beulah Park, from 1 October 1974 to 31 March 1975. Everybody is welcome.

Any players interested in playing for the Club should contact the Secretary, David Hassell at 31 2647 (home) or 267 1451 (business).

ATHLETIC CLUB

The Club is again fielding two senior teams and, as a result of an alteration in the division structure for Interclub competition in the coming Summer Track and Field season, our second placing in 'B' Grade in the 1973/74 season has earned our first team a place in 'A' Grade competition. The second team remains in 'C' Grade, while we will continue with Junior and Sub-Junior teams.

Apart from the good range of competition available, competition promises to have an extra edge for athletes as we are anticipating having the use of a new, world class synthetic (tartan) track during the season.

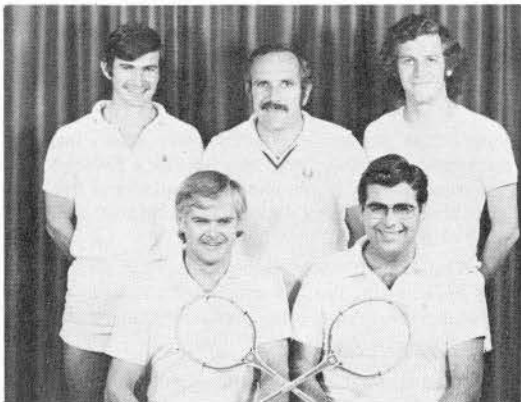
The Club is maintaining its expanded membership eligibility so that we can accommodate students (past and present), as well as masters, of other church and/or independent schools. We are always interested in hearing from anybody wishing to have a run or competing in field events (there is certainly no need to be a champion to participate rewardingly) and such persons should contact either Philip Day at 272 4008 (home) or 51 0331 (business), or Philip Nehmy; 337 7132 or 51 2237.

SQUASH CLUB

The Club was successful in winning one premiership from the seven teams fielded in the Autumn Season — the 'B6' team, led by Wayne Phillips, claiming the pennant in that division. A photograph of the team appears elsewhere in this issue.

Numbers are such that the Club is fielding 9 teams in the Spring Season and after four rounds, four of these sides were in the top four of their respective divisions. The sides are in A2, A4, B3, B6, C2, C3, C5, D2, and D4, providing a wide range of opportunities for players of all capabilities.

Any interested players wishing to play either in the current season, or in the coming Autumn Season which begins in March, should contact the secretary, Viv, Burton, at 30 1824 (home) or 223 1355 (business).



Standing: D. C. Hassell, R. Oliver, A. McPhee
Sitting: M. J. Story, W. D. Phillips (Capt.)

BASKETBALL CLUB

At the close of the Winter season the Club's 3 Teams all finished just out of the finals.

The 'A' Team, after a change of coach early in the season, finished fifth and were unlucky not to finish higher as they defeated 3 of the 4 teams above them. Mike Butler, the new coach, really got the team going and put in a good season himself. Other players to do well were Bruce Spangler, Wayne Pascoe, Ian Kerr and Roger Oaten.

The 'B' Team also made a late dive at a final four position, but found the leeway too big and also finished 5th. They would have finished much closer except for injury to Rod Hobbs early in the season, which left them without strength under the basket. Best players for the season were Glen Hamilton, Rod Hobbs, Graham Spangler and Geoff Mutton.

The 'C' Team had a good even season and also finished in 5th position. It was good to see the return to the Club of Ian Shaw after a year or two's absence, and also his good form. Best Players were Stuart Burford, Dave Hallett, Bill Morrow and Phil Kiossis.

With the Summer Season starting at the end of October the Club would like to hear from anybody interested in playing so that it may again field 3 teams in this season.

Any Old Scholar interested, please contact B Walkley, Lot 125, Lawson Road, Happy Valley, or Geoff Marshall at 31 8442 (home) or 272 3000 (business).

ROWING

Any Old Scholar interested in helping the School rowing club by either coaching a crew or adding moral support at regattas is requested to contact Graham Coldwell at the School, or at home at 339 3720.

FIFTY YEARS AGO

The year 1924 opened with the School and Old Scholars mourning the death of Mr Frederic Chapple, C.M.G., B.A., B.Sc., who had been Headmaster from 1876 to 1914. A subscription list was opened during the year to equip the "Frederic Chapple Laboratory" in the new Memorial Buildings.

School Prefects for 1924 were B.W. Hone (Captain of the School), W.C. Alexander, G.L. Bayly, G.E. Brown, A.R. Chapman, W.A.W. Evans, M.W. Evans, D.D. Harris and M.F. Perrott.

At the School Sports, M.F. Perrott won the College Cup and M.W. Evans (on scratch) the One Mile Flat Race. M.W. Evans also won the One Mile Flat Race in the Intercollegiate Sports, which were won overall by S.P.S.C. 73-47. Princes won the Intercollegiate Tennis 9 rubbers - 6, after a 3-all score at lunch. The Princes team was B.W. Hone (Captain), A.M. Bills, G.E. Brown, H.J. Coles, D.A. Hunwick and M.H. Tiver. The Gosse Cup was presented for Intercollegiate Tennis competition this year. S.P.S.C. won the Intercollegiate Football (8-12 to 5-11). Princes was captained by A.R. Chapman and best players were A.R. Chapman, B.W. Hone, R. Trescowthick, D. Richards, G.L. Bayly, M.W. Evans, A.S. Lewis and R.M. Cane.

In the Inter-School Boxing Competition, P.A.C. and S.P.S.C. were both put out in the first round. C.B.C. finally won the Governor's Cup from Scotch 8-3.

The Intercollegiate Cricket was played over six days and resulted in a decisive win for P.A.C. B.W. Hone (Captain) established a record for Intercollegiate Cricket by scoring a century in each innings (106 and 166) while

W.C. Alexander took 4 for 66 and 7 for 83, himself scoring 99 and 55. G.L. Bayly scored 106 in his second innings.

In the First Term, a combined P.A.C./S.P.S.C. Eleven played a half-day match against officers of the visiting R.N. warships which included H.M.S. Hood, and H.M.S. Dragon. The Navy team retired at 8 for 168 at 4 pm, and after 100 minutes batting by the schools, 183 runs were scored for 3 wickets. W. Evans took 5 for 25.

The Old Scholars Annual Dinner was held at the Town Hall, about 280 attending. Mr G.S. Reed (Secretary of the Law Society) proposed the toast "Our Alma Mater" and Mr J.E. Langley (Acting Headmaster) responded. "The Association" was given by Mr A.T. Sutton, Mayor of St Peters, and Mr H.H. Cowell, the Associations President, replied. The fourth annual "Palais Night" drew an attendance of over 700.

At the Old Scholars 46th Annual Meeting in October, Dr M. Ericksen was elected President for the ensuing year and Messrs L.D. Waterhouse, T.C. Craven and H.H. Cowell Vice-Presidents.

The Soldiers' Memorial Building was opened in September by the Lord Mayor (Mr C.R.J. Glover), himself an Old Scholar. The Memorial Building cost 18,000 pounds.

At Speech Day in the Adelaide Town Hall, the Lord Mayor presented the prizes. The Dux of the School was D.D. Harris, and included amongst prizewinners were I. Hele (best Chronicle contribution — junior Section) and T. Hele (Drawing Prize).

BRANCH REPORTS

New South Wales

On Friday, July 26, our annual dinner was held at the Royal Automobile Club in Sydney. A disappointing number of twenty-one Old Reds attended the function, with sickness and other engagements keeping many 'regulars' away.

It is nearly ten years since the dinner has been held at the R.A.C. and everybody enjoyed the warm atmosphere of the club. President Doug Sandow got the evening off to a good start with his welcome and asked each Old Boy to stand, giving his name and year of leaving school. That really sorted out the old and not so old.

Brian Hawkes very ably proposed the toast to the School. It was fitting for Brian to perform this duty, having been a President of the branch in 1966/67 and spending some years in Adelaide since that time until 1972.

A highlight of our dinners is the tape recording of messages from the Headmaster and President of the Old Scholars. This year was no exception.

Since our last dinner one of our most colourful members passed away. Ern Kesting died on September 1, 1973. We had a silent toast to the memory of Ern following a eulogy from Jim Cowan.

Victoria

The Branch Secretary, Ian McKay, would be pleased to hear from Old Scholars who are now residing in Victoria. His phone numbers are business: 60 1915, or 92 3941.

Queensland (S.A. Schools Association)

Regular monthly meetings are held on the first Thursday of each month at the National Hotel, Brisbane, and are greatly enjoyed by all of our 27 members. During the year a very successful dinner-dance was held at the Tattersall's Club and was enjoyed by all in attendance. Any visitors who are in Brisbane are very welcome to attend the monthly lunch time meetings and contact can be made through the President, Ken Fuller (21 1122) or the Secretary/Treasurer, Brian Monson (31 1731).

Western Australia

The Annual Dinner was held in conjunction with Saints at the Perth Club on 20 July. Roger Weber, the Princes President, was Master of Ceremonies and Dr David Kirkman spoke interestingly on his recent experiences in Ethiopia. The taped messages from the Headmaster and our Association President were played and came over "loud and clear".

London

The Annual Dinner was held at its normal venue, the Royal Commonwealth Society, on Friday 12 July. The President for 1974 is John Lithgow. The Guest of Honour was Geoffrey Larkins, Secretary of Saint Peters Collegians Association London Branch. He proposed the

toast "The School" to which Mr Alan Bean ably responded. Mr Bean (the Headmaster's father and an honorary member of the London Branch) was fresh from an extended holiday in Australia and brought up-to-date news of the School.

The Branch would particularly appreciate news of Old Boys visiting the UK and hopes that they would be encouraged to contact the London Branch while there.

BROKEN HILL VISIT

This trip, which takes place every two years, was made on the week-end 14-17 June.

The Adelaide visitors all drove up and arrived at varying times on Friday the 14th with the exception of Dr and Mrs Hobbs, who arrived on Saturday at tea time.

Those who drove up accompanied by their wives were Neil Jackson — Representing the School, Dr Brian Hobbs — President, John Tucker — Junior Vice-President, Colin Newbery — Treasurer, Peter Buttery — Secretary, Rob Gerard and Ted Stephens — Committee Members and Roger Lang — Old Scholar.

Alan Tonkin, the Broken Hill Convener, contacted us at the Koala Motel on Friday evening and made sure that we were all safely accommodated.

On Saturday morning we met Arthur Eglinton and his wife at the Junction Hotel and proceeded to the home of Jeff Evans for lunch. This had been arranged by local old scholars and their wives and was an extremely pleasant function, giving us a chance to meet our hosts and get acquainted in a convivial atmosphere.

Despite a strike which shut all Clubs in Broken Hill we were entertained at a party in the evening at the Broken Hill Club, where we met further members of the Broken Hill community. This was hosted by Arthur Eglinton and was an unqualified success. Dr Hobbs spoke to the gathering on Association matters and expressed our thanks for their hospitality. Neil Jackson then followed with details of the School and its progress.

On Sunday we drove out to Redam Station owned by Arthur Eglinton. This was off the Menindie Road about 25 miles from Broken Hill. The weather was fine and sunny and Arthur had a barbecue luncheon set up on his back lawn. Once again our host had done everything possible for our enjoyment, and at the conclusion our President warmly thanked Arthur for a wonderful day and added our appreciation for the efforts put in by Alan Tonkin and Jeff Evans.

DINNER DANCE

The function this year was held on Saturday, 28 September, being once again Grand Final night of the Football season. Alden Manor was the locale for this year and provided an excellent evening. A total of 130 Old Scholars, wives and friends attended. Although the numbers were down on previous years, the function contained the usual friendly atmosphere and high spirits of past years. The conveners stress however that, if events of this type are to be continued, stronger support must be forthcoming from Old Scholar members.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS CLUB

It is pleasing to report that the Club has had another successful twelve months of operation during a time when clubs generally are finding the going quite difficult.

Membership continues at a satisfactory level (903) although it is always hoped that the Club will have 1,000 members. Old Scholars who are thinking of joining a club are urged to give some priority to this Club, which can also cater for social functions, dinners, etc.

The manager (Mr John O'Neill) is always available to answer enquiries. (Phone 223 3213).

Work on the new convention and functions room was completed during the year and the room was officially opened by His Excellency the Governor on 13 August.

The Collegians Squash Club again had a successful autumn season, fielding ten teams and winning the 'C6' pennant.

Mr Tom Chapman, the nominee of your Association, is an enthusiastic member of the Committee.

Affiliated Clubs with Reciprocal Rights

Interstate — Sydney: Schools Club, 6 — 7 Underwood Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000. Melbourne: The City and Overseas Club of Melbourne, 27 Queens Road, Melbourne, Vic., 3000. Green Room Club, 12 Queens Road, Melbourne, Vic., 3000. Hobart: The Athanaeum Club, 29 Davey Street, Hobart, Tas., 7000. Perth: The West Australian Club Inc., 18 Esplanade, Perth, W.A., 6000. (accommodation available).

Overseas — London: Public Schools and East India Club, St. James' Square, London, England (accommodation available). Buenos Aires: Club Inglis, 25 De Mayo 525, Buenos Aires, South America. Rhodesia: The Country Club, Salisbury, P.O. Box HG159, Highlands, Salisbury, Rhodesia, S. Africa. New York: British Luncheon Club, 53 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y., U.S.A. British Schools and Universities Club of New York Inc., 24 East 39th Street, New York City, 10016, New York, U.S.A.

PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGIANS LODGE

The 1973/74 year began with the installation of W. Bro. Malcolm Tavender as Master and the investiture of the officers listed below.

The Installing Master was W. Bro. Kevin Parkinson and Representative of the M.W. Grand Master was R.W. Bro. Bob Abbott, who was Junior Grand Warden at that time. The Board of Installed Masters was conducted by W. Bro. Peter Dalwood and country Lodges were represented by W. Masters from Burra, Clare, Moonta, Wallaroo, Riverton, Balaklava, Owen, and Port Pirie.

During the year the Lodge was pleased to initiate two candidates. In December we initiated Bro. Dennis Wiltshire, who had returned to Australia from the United Kingdom, and in April the W. Master was indeed fortunate in being able to initiate his son. Malcolm Tavender, junior, is nineteen years of age and we would like to receive more young old scholars into the Lodge in the future.

In February, Bro. Murray Olsson was raised to the Third Degree and we have been pleased to receive his nomination as an officer for the coming year.

A lecture night in May differed from previous practice. Ladies were admitted to the temple to hear an interesting audio-visual lecture given by W. Bro. Sid Martin. After the lecture the ladies joined the brethren at the Festive Board where Mrs Sid Smith proposed a vote of thanks to the Lodge members for inviting them to join in the evening's activities.

Any Old Scholar interested in joining the Lodge is asked to contact any of the officers who will be pleased to assist them.

Officers for 1974-75:

W.M: Bro. P.M. Williams
I.P.M: W. Bro. R.M. Tavender
S.W: Bro. A.A. Shepherd
J.W: Bro. P.L. Broadbent
Chaplain: Bro. Rev. R.K. Waters
Treasurer: W. Bro. A.J. Charles PGS
Secretary: W. Bro. M.P. Horner PGS
Almoner: W. Bro. P.A. Dalwood PGSD
D.C: W. Bro. D.P. Warnecke
S.D: Bro. B.H. Millen
J.D: Bro. A.J. Wurm
I.G: Bro. A.M. Olsson
Stewards: Bro. I. Toop
Bro. R.K. Mason
Bro. R.B. Laughton
Bro. P.F. Edwards
Bro. D.L. Wiltshire
Tyler: Bro. I.R. Morris.

ADDRESSES UNKNOWN

LIFE MEMBERS

1947	Adams, Peta Dene	1933	Fisher, Andrew Rowland	1942	McMahon, Jack Francis
1949	Aird, John Leslie	1949	Fisher, Colin Murray	1939	Neuenkirchen, Martin John
1920	Alexander, William Colin	1957	Flavel, John Paul	1941	Osborn, Peter William
1947	Ali, Dean Roger	1904	Fletcher, William	1962	Packer, Barry George
1946	Allen, Barrie Eric	1924	Fong, James Edmund	1954	Papworth, Robert Wellington
1960	Allen, Robin Stuart	1920	Forbes, R.O.W.	1940	Parker, Murray Friend
1935	Alvey, Douglas Stanford	1956	Geering, Noel Edward	1946	Patten, Colin Richard L.
1957	Angus, Alistair McClure	1949	Gogler, Keith Dean	1949	Perry, Frank Timothy C.
1954	Ardlie, Dr. Neville Gordon	1925	Gordon, Bert Isaac	1949	Peterson, John Boyd
1951	Ayres, Desmond John	1942	Gould, Michael	1934	Pfelffer, Ross Douglas
1949	Ayres, Robert James	1928	Gray, James H.	1958	Pierson, Andrew William
1944	Barker, Peter Louis	1945	Green, Miles Frederick	1910	Plush, John Eric C.
1904	Barns, Alfred William H.	1938	Greer, Murray James	1945	Preston, Peter Reeves
1936	Barracough, David King	1934	Griff, Harold	1953	Prisk, Colin John
1923	Bartholomaeus, Jack H.	1948	Griff, Kerryn Harold	1924	Ramsey, Henry F.
1948	Barton, Dr. David Charles	1917	Hale, Fred W.H.	1952	Ramsey, Donald Keith W.
1944	Bascombe, William Thomas	1953	Hallett, Cordell Charlson	1925	Rasheed, Lance Raymond
1925	Bauer, Keith Wilfred C.	1963	Hancock, Greffrey Max	1920	Read, Auberry Wm.
1942	Beerstecher, Peter Leonard	1910	Harvey, Harold Reginald	1912	Reed, Robert L.
1958	Bennett, Anthony John	1940	Harvey, John Walter	1947	Rees, William John D.
1919	Bennett, Claude M.	1948	Hayes, Brian	1943	Reid, Trevor Leslie
1947	Bennett, Gregory William	1941	Heaslip, Jeffrey Gordon	1935	Richards, Grant Lewis
1947	Bennett, Peter Allan	1956	Henderson, William Robert	1948	Richardson, Bronte Wight
1947	Bennett, Robert William	1947	Hoepner, Robert John	1938	Riggs, John Leslie
1900	Best, Clyde T.	1952	Hudson, John Winston	1913	Robertson, Archibald R.
1943	Best, Thomas (Jnr.)	1922	Hunn, George M.	1948	Royal, Gerard Lewis
1952	Bishop, Robert Lincolne	1922	Jarrett, K.B.	1949	Saddler, Mark Lloyd S.
1949	Blyth, Peter Benton	1950	Jettner, Colin John	1940	Sanders, Douglas Heywood
1907	Brandwood, Reginald Gordon	1929	Jew, Ronald William	1901	Snow, Harold
1948	Bridge, Geoffrey Leonard	1937	Johns, Darby Richard	1939	Spry, Ian Ramsey
1950	Bridge, Kennedy James	1929	Johnson, Edwin John M.	1930	Stain, Ross Wright
1942	Burgess, John Cameron	1903	Jona, Dr. Juda Leon	1944	Stanton, Kenneth Francis
1940	Burton, Rayden Purves	1929	Jones, Howard	1956	Tamblyn, David Michael
1953	Butler, Ross Graham	1925	Jordan, Ray D.	1901	Tassie, Robert Wilson
1952	Cameron, Ian John	1938	Kelly, William Arthur	1953	Taylor, Graham Frank
1942	Candy, Donald William	1955	Kelly, William Roger	1933	Taylor, Lionel Jack
1951	Cant, Michael John	1947	Kennedy, Warren Christopher	1942	Thomas, Brian
1943	Chambers, Geoffrey Flinders	1931	Klose, John Dowling	1931	Thompson, John Robert
1946	Chapple, Donald Robinson	1949	Knight, Peter Morton	1945	Timperon, David William
1910	Chinner, Harry Wallace	1912	Lamerton, Harry Hinchliffe	1955	Tregilgas, John
1944	Cilento, Samuel John	1926	Lee, Jack Southcombe	1958	Treloar, Ian Reginald
1949	Clarkson, David Alan	1960	Liebich, David Lyall	1928	Tuit, Maxwell
1950	Cleland, Richard Glen	1946	Lill, Dr. John Charles	1956	Vandepeer, Garry Clifford
1946	Clement, Colin William	1936	Maeder, Frederic	1922	Wade, Clifton O.
1934	Clement, Keith E.	1942	Manser, Kevin Baden	1939	Wagland, George A.
1955	Combe, Harvey David M.	1916	Manuel, Howard J.	1957	Wainwright, George Roger
1951	Cook, Gavin Lynton	1921	March, I.A.	1945	Walter, Douglas Charles
1947	Cook, Roger Barrymore	1938	Marquis, Maurice David	1912	Warren, Frederick
1925	Cooper, Thomas J.	1923	Martin, Birkett Charles	1943	Warren, John Edwin
1955	Cowan, Blair Anthony	1950	Martin, Philip Sandland	1933	Weetman, Alan Russell Dr.
1948	Cox, Stuart Keith	1942	Matthews, Frederick Lance	1916	Wesley, Maurice A.
1947	Crewes, Robert Scott	1940	Mellor, Peter James	1946	Wheatley, Peter John
1941	Crouch, Ivan Clement	1944	Menzies, Gordon Mackie	1928	White, Ray Barton
1950	Daniel, Kevin William	1920	Metters, Frederick R.	1953	Williams, Ian Stuart
1933	Dawkins, Robert Oswald	1945	Michelmore, Ronald	1914	Williams, Leonard W.
1938	DeGaris, David Milton	1956	Milne, Alan Stewart	1943	Williams, Thomas William J.
1941	Dekyvere, Paul George	1903	Morcombe, Philip Thomas	1935	Williman, Walter Cooper
1952	Dennis, Robert Paul	1935	Morse, William George	1936	Wilsdon, Jack Brook
1938	Dickson, Val Harvey	1942	Murray, David Ross	1933	Wilson, Cecii Norman
1955	Dube, Alan John	1935	McBride, Peter	1943	Witford, Jeffrey Arthur
1923	Edgar, Thos. F.	1941	McCoy, Keith Norman	1922	Wright, John B.
1940	Ellis, Dr. Bruce Walter	1947	McFarlane, Alan	1920	Wurm, Horace
1925	Finch, Reginald E.	1917	McGilp, LachlanK.		

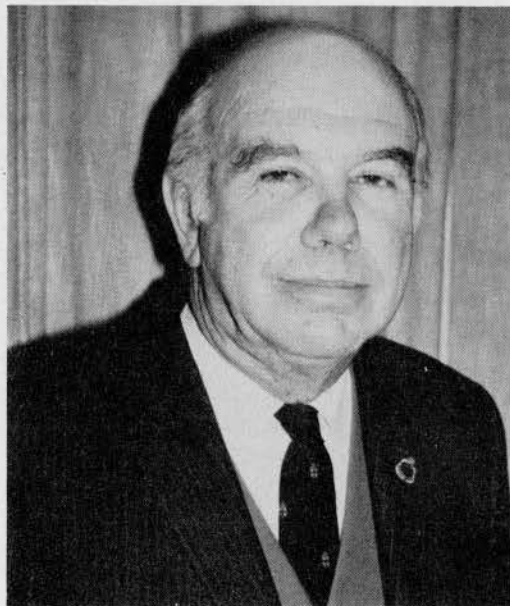
NEW MEMBERS

Baker, Robert Reginald
Beauchamp, Harry Malcolm
Beauchamp, John Raymond
Biggs, John Frederick W.
Bratchell, Michael Seymour
Bromell, Ian David
Brown, Gregory Morgan
Burford, Stuart Maxwell
Cane, Wilfred Hastings
Charlton, Graeme Scott
Chapman, Ian Reynell
Cleland, Henry Alexander E.
Cock, Gregory John
Cooper, Timothy James
Cooper, David James
Cooper, Richard Grant
Coventry, Paul Lawrence
Crawford, Norman John
Crompton, Charles Heath
Davidson, Robert Andrew
De Garis, Michael Robert
Dunn, Jeffrey Ray
Dunstone, Ian Campbell
Fricker, Michael Brian
Gibbs, Ian
Goode, Deane Edward
Gray, Alexander Hamilton
Harris, Ian Rex
Herde, Clive Douglas

Hill, Stuart John
Hockney, Peter William
Holden, Geoffrey William
Jaensch, Neville Ross
Jarmyn, Leon James
Jarmyn, Kevin Robert
Johnston, Ian Stewart
Kiosses, Phillip John
Laird, Geoffrey Rochfort
Lister, Dick Robert
Lord, John Douglas
McKenna, David
McLeod, Alexander Ross
Mack, David Ralph
Markey, Peter Gregory
Marriot, Trevor John
Marshall, Peter John
Millard, Michael Wayne
Mills, Alan Bruce
Moffatt, Graeme John
Moffat, Timothy Perry
Nicholson, Jonathan Bryant
Newman, Mark Ward
Nosworthy, William Robert
Perkins, Neville Robert
Peterson, Leslie Keith G.
Phin, Andrew William
Pinchbeck, Christopher James
Raggatt, David Paul

Reed, Martin James
Ricks, Glen Murray
Riggs, Michael Stanley
Riggs, Geoffrey Kym
Roberts, John Andrew
Rook, Michael Trevor
Sanders, John Andrew
Sandow, Michael John
Schwartz, David Bryant
Shannon, Thomas Moore
Short, Richard James
Southcott, David Colin
Tilley, Glen Garfield O.
Toop, Andrew
Tregrove, Colin Lance
Turner, James Ernest
Tversky, Johnathan
Vogt, Mark Telford
Warriner, Gerald
Wakefield, Ashley Palmer
Wellington, John Kenneth
White, Michael John
Wilkinson, Michael Guy
Williamson, Mark James
Wilkinson, Martin George
Wills, Timothy John
Woolford, David John
Woollard, Michael Holbrook

OBITUARY



Mr. R. C. JOHNSTON

In the year of the world-wide depression, 1930, Ross Crase Johnston at the age of 16 entered the School on a scholarship. Readily, he joined into all the phases of school life, and this interest was maintained with great dedication until his death in March at the age of 60. He was a prominent member of both the Old Scholars Football and Cricket Clubs.

In 1951 he became the secretary of the Old Collegians Association, and whilst in office for 21 years he was the guiding light of its affairs. His attendance and practical interest in every Association activity was remarkable. Whether it was an annual dinner, or a dance, committee meeting, country dinner or sporting event, Ross was always there.

Deeply, he thought of the Association's well-being and of its interest in the School. Also, he was prominent in the formation of the Public Schools Club and served as Chairman of its committee, and a large measure of its present stability is the result of his work.

He established himself as one sound in business, humble yet forceful in office, and faithful and dedicated in purpose.

Old Boys who have died during the year, 1973/74.

- Bevan, C.R. aged 59, attended 1929-30
Bowen, H.L. aged 87, attended 1897-1901
Balfour, G.McD. aged 69, attended 1916-22
Bradshaw, A.L. aged 62, attended 1929-30
Blake, G.H. aged 68, attended 1922
Cleland, T.E. aged 81, attended 1903-11
Cooper, T.E. aged 74, attended 1910-17
Cowling, L.D. aged 74, attended 1914-17
Cane, C.N. aged 83, attended 1905-06
Cane, K.R. aged 75, attended 1912-13
Correll, P.E. aged 81, attended 1906-09
Charlick, C.S. aged 80, attended 1905-11
Cockington, E.J. aged 74, attended 1916-17
Davies, W.P. aged 86, attended 1903
Downing, S.C. aged 79, attended 1909-10
Dimond, S.J. aged 81, attended 1906-09
Edwards, H.T. aged 78, attended 1909
Fowler, G.S.M. aged 80, attended 1904-13
Flint, K.T. aged 75, attended 1910-14
Glastonbury, K. aged 71, attended 1915-20
Gibb, K.M. aged 55, attended 1932-36
Glyde, R.E. aged 42, attended 1938-46
Gordon, D.W. aged 82, attended 1905-9
Hall, H.F. aged 67, attended 1922-23
Hallett, G.H. aged 63, attended 1924-28
Howard, E.P. aged 79, attended 1907-11
Harris, G.W. aged 76, attended 1911-13
Hamilton, W.A. aged 68, attended 1919-21
Hubbe, M.U. aged 83, attended 1903-07
Johnston, R.C. aged 60, attended 1930-31
Kelly, A.W. aged 98, attended 1891-2
Kelly, W.R. aged 20, attended 1969
Kelly, R.F. aged 95, attended 1893
Kitto, P.R. aged 53, attended 1936-38
Linn, L.W. aged 79, attended 1906-12
Lloyd A.B. aged 91, attended 1896-1900
Lowe, R.A. aged 63, attended 1924-26
McKinna, A.A. aged 59, attended 1926-30
McLean, D.H. aged 57, attended 1931-32
McEwin, R.R. aged 81, attended 1910-11
May, I.S. aged 25, attended 1962-65
Moody, H.B. aged 81, attended 1908-10
Mattison, R.E.G. aged 70, attended 1919-22
Nicolson, A.J. aged 73, attended 1914-16
Naylor, F.S. aged 59, attended 1929-31
Nettel, M.C. aged 64, attended 1924-25
Nicholls, R.F. aged 79, attended 1908-11
Pflaum, E.T. aged 85, attended 1901-4
Preist, R.H. aged 40, attended 1946-51
Parsons, H.S. aged 88, attended 1899-1900
Padfield, E.W. aged 71, attended 1917
Paull, A.A. aged 71, attended 1916-18
Roberts, T.W. aged 85, attended 1904
Smyth, M.E.B. aged 36, attended 1948-54
Snow, R.A. aged 20, attended 1965-69
Sym Choon, B.R. aged 43, attended 1942-46
Treloar, C.S. aged 68, attended 1919
Thomas, K.H. aged 69, attended 1918-20
Wibberley, B.W. aged 82, attended 1905-8
Waldeck, F.C. aged 70, attended 1917-19
Waite, W.C.N. aged 93, attended 1888-90
Willington, A.C. aged 29, attended 1957-61
Woodman, H.E. aged 82, attended 1907-09

MARRIAGES IN THE ERIC FREAK MEMORIAL CHAPEL

Peter Tassie DeGaris to Valmai Helen Brook on 22nd September, 1973.
Philip Edward Wise to Katherine Elizabeth Bradwell on 8th December, 1973.
John Hamilton Maslen to Julie Faye Wride on 21st December, 1973.
Marc Palmer Ockenden to Judith Ann Bowley on 21st December, 1973.
Brian Philip Wiltshire to Stephanie Louise Policki on 5th January, 1974.
Phillip William Walkom to Anne Elizabeth Wheeler on 18th January, 1974.
Rodney John Southwood to Jillian Elizabeth Stubbs on 9th February, 1974.
Mark Anthony Turnbull to Jillian Margaret Mayger on 23rd February, 1974.
Robert Stanley Freeman to Judith Mary Heard on 2nd March, 1974.
Graham James Stewart to Marilyn Nola Kernick on 2nd March, 1974.
Robert Rupert Hart to Helen Marjorie Franks on 7th March, 1974.
Brian Arnold Pomery to Deborah Kay Brassington on 8th March, 1974.
Bruce Frederick Craven to Margaret Elizabeth Paterson on 16th March, 1974.
Russell Donald Patience to Julie Elizabeth Dunn on 23rd March, 1974.
Bruce Edwin Saint to Shirley Anne Camp on 6th April, 1974.
David Warren Lock to Catherine Clota on 10th April, 1974.
Richard Peter Bond to Dianne Elizabeth Craig on 11th April, 1974.
Peter James Mack to Chloe Bronwyn Redway on 27th April, 1974.
Norman Kent Martin to Rosemary Patricia Cutts on 4th May, 1974.
Neville Bryce Symes to Maxine Fay Grantham on 4th May, 1974.
Glen Andrew Cooper to Elspeth Ann Llewella Davies on 4th May, 1974.
Peter John Tamblyn to Julie Gaye Rainsford on 4th May, 1974.
David Allan Leach to Helen Dorothy Fournie on 10th May, 1974.
Richard Duncan Hancock to Susan Meredith Barrett on 18th May, 1974.
Herbert Gerald Warriner to Susan May Illman on 1st June, 1974.
Craig Kelvyn Nicholls to Margaret Eileen Chapman on 1st June, 1974.
Peter Robert Brebner to Julie Glyn Bayliss on 17th August, 1974.
Leigh Kinnaird Mackay to Gwendolyn Mary Digby on 13th August, 1974.
Desmond Robert Bettcher to Julie Perkins on 31st August, 1974.
Neville Geoffrey Yates to Ann Denise Belling on 21st September, 1974.
Arthur Ronald Cooper to Yvonne Irene Rutherford on 4th October, 1974.
Richard Samuel DeGaris to Prudence Anne Henry on 5th October, 1974.
Robert Sidney Downing to Marie Ann Pellett on 12th October, 1974.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHOOL

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
<i>Chronicle Committee</i>	1	<i>Basketball</i>	29
<i>The College Council</i>	2	<i>Hockey</i>	32
<i>The Staff</i>	2	<i>Rowing</i>	34
<i>The School Officers</i>	3	<i>Athletics</i>	37
<i>Editorial</i>	4	<i>Swimming</i>	37
<i>School Notes</i>	5	<i>Wesley Trip</i>	40
<i>School Services</i>	6	<i>Colour Awards</i>	40
<i>Speech Night</i>	7	<i>Creative</i>	41
<i>The Foundation</i>	9	<i>Club Activities</i>	58
<i>Staff Departures</i>	10	<i>Electives</i>	58
<i>Parent and Friends Association</i>	11	<i>Scouts</i>	60
<i>In Memoriam</i>	12	<i>Cadets</i>	62
<i>Public Examination 1973</i>	13	<i>Prefects Palaver</i>	64
<i>Matriculation Examination 1973</i>	15	<i>Salvete</i>	65
<i>Chess</i>	16	<i>Valete</i>	66
<i>Boarders Notes</i>	17	<i>Preparatory School</i>	69
<i>Ward Library Notes</i>	17	<i>Mothers Club</i>	70
<i>Advisory School Council</i>	17	<i>House Competition</i>	70
<i>Games</i>		<i>Sports</i>	70
<i>Football</i>	18	<i>Activities</i>	72
<i>Cricket</i>	22	<i>Coorong Camp</i>	73
<i>Tennis</i>	26	<i>Ankara Camp</i>	73
<i>Rugby</i>	28	<i>Original Contribution</i>	74

OLD SCHOLARS

<i>Officers</i>	78	<i>Rowing</i>	89
<i>Accounts</i>	79	<i>50 Years Ago</i>	89
<i>Notice of Meeting</i>	80	<i>Branch Reports</i>	90
<i>Annual Report</i>	80	<i>Broken Hill Visit</i>	90
<i>Purely Personal</i>	82	<i>Dinner Dance</i>	90
<i>Old Boys Week</i>	83	<i>Public Schools Club</i>	91
<i>Sports</i>		<i>Prince Alfred Collegians Lodge</i>	91
<i>Football</i>	88	<i>Addresses Unknown</i>	92
<i>Cricket</i>	88	<i>New Members</i>	93
<i>Athletics</i>	88	<i>Obituary</i>	94
<i>Squash</i>	88	<i>Marriages in the Eric Freak Chapel</i>	95
<i>Basketball</i>	89		

